A Handbook of the Cherokee Verb
ᏗᏫᏂᏓᎧᏗ ᎾᎧᏃᎩ ᏣᎳᎩᏍ
ᏗᎪᏪᎵᏋ ᎤᏙᏁᎵᏋᏙᏓ ᎢᏗᏕᏪᎧᏃᎩ

A Preliminary Study
ᎢᎬᏱᏱ ᏗᏕᏎᎧᏃᏙᏗ

by ᎫᏃᏪᎳᏅᎤᏓ

Durbin Feeling	ᏙᏗᏀᎵ ᏗᏒᏂᏓ
Craig Kopris	ᎬᎴᎩ ᎠᏛᎧᏃ
Jordan Lachler	ᏦᏓᏂ ᎤᏰᏂᎩ
Charles van Tuyl	ᏣᎵᎧᏃ ᏪᎤᏊ ᏔᎵ

Cherokee Heritage Center
ᏣᎳᎩ ᏗᏕᏓᎴᎤᏊᎢ ᎠᏂᏃᏎᎧᏃᎩ ᎤᎾᏙᏢᏓ

Tahlequah, Oklahoma
ᏓᎵᏆ ᏍᏕᎳᏐᎴ

2003

This project was supported by a grant from
ᏓᎠ ᏗᏕᎶᎾᎧᏅᏓᏁᏗ ᏫᏒ ᎾᏍ ᏚᏂᎩᏒ ᎠᏕᏔ

The Gladys Krieble Delmas Foundation

FOREWORD

The Cherokee Heritage Center in Tahlequah, Oklahoma has as its goal the preservation of Cherokee culture. This goal necessarily includes the preservation of the language, since the culture and language of a people are inseparable. The Center became aware several years ago that the survival of the Cherokee language is problematic. Only 15,000 of the quarter million Cherokee tribal members can fluently speak Cherokee. Furthermore, more than 95% of the fluent speakers are over 65 years old. It became apparent that another generation could see the virtual disappearance of the Cherokee language. The Cherokee Heritage Center then began efforts to try to preserve this important language.

Cherokee language classes were offered by the Center. These classes quickly discovered a major problem with preserving the language - there are no adequate texts for teaching the language. The existing tools fall into two general types - scholarly descriptions prepared by professional linguists for other linguists, and study materials prepared by native speakers. Neither of these approaches really worked very well in Cherokee language classes.

One fundamental problem is that Cherokee has a highly inflected verb system. One can generate thousands of possible inflected forms for any given verb. Also, Cherokee has characteristics not found in English - vowel length, tones, and glottal stops - that pose a big challenge for the beginning student.

One approach to teaching Cherokee is to put the student in a room with a native speaker and to have the student start memorizing vocabulary items, phrases, and sample sentences. This is of course similar to how small children learn their native language. Unfortunately there is a great difference between the brain of a small child and that of an adult. Children have very plastic brains that quickly absorb and sort out the grammar of the language they are hearing. Adults quickly lose this ability. They also lose a lot of other abilities. Imagine a trampoline with little children jumping easily and gracefully into the air. Now imagine a fat, middle aged man trying to do the same thing!!

The same principle applies to language acquisition. Adults must consciously learn grammar to learn a foreign language. This can be a difficult process. Most English-speaking adults don't know much about English grammar, so how can they be expected to learn Cherokee grammar?

The Cherokee Heritage Institute decided on a new approach to teaching Cherokee. A new type of teaching grammar would be prepared - one that explained Cherokee grammar in terms that a non-linguist could understand. The Institute made contact with Durbin Feeling and Charles van Tuyl. Durbin is a fluent native speaker of Cherokee and is now teaching Cherokee at the University of Oklahoma. Charles van Tuyl is a practicing psychiatrist with a long time interest in Cherokee. These two men had been working together on Cherokee language projects for over twenty years. Then it was decided to bring in two other scholars - Craig Kopris who has a Ph.D. in Iroquoian languages (Cherokee is Iroquoian!), and Jordan Lachler, a young scholar with extensive

and successful work in Apache language preservation projects. Since all these men have other jobs, a plan of work was developed which brought the four together at regular intervals for intensive work on the project, with specific sub-projects were assigned to each of the four.

The work was divided into three stages. The first stage - represented in this volume - is an attempt to make a preliminary description of the Cherokee verb system. This description is intended to be linguistically accurate and intelligible to the general reader. It is intended to give the student a clear idea about the basic structure of the Cherokee verb. The student will be able to use this volume to generate many thousands of Cherokee verb forms. This volume will be field tested in classroom situations to find where better explanations are needed. The second phase will result in the completion of the introduction to the verb and a teaching grammar for Cherokee. The teaching grammar will be keyed to the final verb handbook. The third stage will involve collecting historic and modern Cherokee texts, transcribing and translating them, and providing commentary on them that will be useful for language learners.

The final result will be a three volume publication. Volume One will be a teaching grammar of Cherokee. Volume Two will be the final handbook of the Cherokee verb. Volume Three will be an collection of annotated Cherokee language texts. A set of audio recordings will also be produced to accompany each volume.

The successful completion of this first part of the project was made possible by a generous grant from the Gladys Krieble Delmas Foundation. The authors would like to extend their appreciation to Kean Kaufmann and Sean M. Burke for donating many hours of technical assistance to the project. We also wish to thank Neil Kandalgaonkar for designing the new Cherokee font used in this book, and to the Cherokee Heritage Center for their on-going commitment to preserving Cherokee language and culture.

Durbin Feeling, Craig Kopris, Jordan Lachler, Charles van Tuyl

Tahlequah, Oklahoma
April, 2003

Table of Contents

1. Ways of Writing Cherokee 1
    1.1 The Linguistic System 2
    1.2 Differences Between the Traditional and Linguistic Systems 9
    1.3 Why Are We Using the Linguistic System? 11
2. The Structure of the Cherokee Verb 16
    2.1 Actions in the Past 18
    2.2 Actions in the Present 20
    2.3 Actions in the Future 21
    2.4 Word Structure 22
3. How to Use This Book 29
    3.1 First Step 1: Find the Verb 29
    3.2 Second Step 2: Find the Tense 29
    3.3 Third Step 3: Find the Prefix 31
    3.4 Fourth Step 4: Build the Verb 39
    3.5 Summary 40
4. Exercises 41
    4.1 Analyzing the Verb 41
    4.2 Writing the Correct Cherokee Verb 44
Appendix A. Glossary 52
Appendix B. Prefix Tables 54
Appendix C. Interactive/Transitive Pronominal Prefixes 86
Appendix D. Stem Chart 99
Appendix E. Index of Verb Stems 228

1. WAYS OF WRITING CHEROKEE

As we all know, the Cherokee language is written using the syllabary that was invented by Sequoyah in the early 19th century:

ᏣᎳᎩ for "Cherokee", ᎣᏏᏲ for "hello", and ᏩᏙ for "thank you"

However, there are at least two other systems that are used on occasion for writing Cherokee. The first of these systems we can call the "traditional system". In this system, each letter in the Cherokee syllabary is written out using letters of the Roman alphabet. So, for example, the Cherokee word for "hello" that is written as ᎣᏏᏲ in the syllabary can also be written as *osiyo* using the traditional system, with *o* standing in for Ꭳ, *si* standing in for Ꮟ, and *yo* standing in for Ᏺ. Oftentimes people will write a hyphen in between each of the syllables, i.e. *o-si-yo*, to make it clear how it matches up with the syllabary.

The main purpose of the traditional system was to allow people who were unfamiliar with the syllabary to have a simple way to write the language. It is also used as an aid in the early stages of teaching people to write in the syllabary.

While most students will be familiar both with the syllabary and the traditional system, there is also a third system for writing Cherokee that is used by linguists and others making a scientific study of the Cherokee language. We call this system the "linguistic system". We will be using the linguistic system, along with the Cherokee syllabary, throughout this book.

In order to understand the differences between the three systems, let's look at the Cherokee words that mean *"I understand it"* and *"he understands it"*, written out using each of the three systems.

English	Syllabary	Traditional	Linguistic
I understand it	ᎯᏊᏕ	go-li-ga	koolìika
he understands it	ᎯᏊᏕ	go-li-ga	kohlka

In the syllabary, both of these words are written with three letters: ᎯᏊᏕ. In the traditional system, both of these words are spelled *go-li-ga*, based on the three letters used to write these words in the syllabary. However, in the linguistic system, these words are spelled differently from each other: *koolìika* versus *kohlka*.

The reason for this difference is that while the traditional system is based on written Cherokee, the linguistic system is based on spoken Cherokee. In spoken Cherokee, the words for *"I understand it"* and *"he understands it"* are pronounced quite differently from one another, and the spelling used in the linguistic system is meant to show exactly what those differences are.

1.1 The Linguistic System

In many ways, the linguistic system is similar to the traditional system, just with extra details added in order to better represent the way Cherokee words are pronounced. However, there are also a few important differences between the two systems that you must be aware of.

In the linguistic system, there are six basic vowels. These are the same letters used for the basic vowels in the traditional system:

a e i o u v

For consonants, the linguistic system uses 11 different letters:

c h j k l m n s t w y ʔ

These can be grouped into several combinations, a few of which will be described below.

Letter: a

Description: as in English *father*

Examples: ᎠᏧᏣ achuúja *boy.* ᎠᎡᏕ ààsvvka *it smells.* ᎠᏐᏁᏛ aaséétvv́ *maybe*

Letter: e

Description: as in English ***e**cho*

Examples: ᎡᏕ ééka *he's going.* ᎡᎳᏗ eelati *down.* ᎡᏝᏭᎢ eehlaweé?i *quiet*

Letter: i

Description: as in English *ski*

Examples: ᎢᏕ iika *day.* ᎢᏧᎳ iíjúúla *both.* ᎢᎾᏓ iinata *snake*

Letter: o

Description: as in English *hello*

Examples: ᎣᏓᏁᎢ òòtalvv́?i *mountain.* ᎣᏕᎳᏐᎱ ookalaahoóma *Oklahoma*

Letter: u

Description: as in English *due*

Examples: ᎤᏤᏬ uujiiya *worm.* ᎤᏭᏢᏋᎠ ùùweeliihí?a *he's worried*

Letter: v

Description: as in English *hunt*, without fully pronouncing the *n*

Examples: ᎥᏓᏢ vvtali *pond.* ᎥᏧ vvle *locust.* ᎥᏫᏘᎩᎾ vv̀vskina *that*

Letter: ch

Description: as in English ***ch**eese*, ***ch**oose* and ***ch**ain* (Note: *c* only appears with *h*)

Examples: ᏣᏁᎳ chaneéla *eight.* ᏥZᏫᏕ chinooska *coal.* ᏧᏕ chuhka *flea*

Letter: h

Description: as in English ***h**ouse*, ***h**elp* and ***h**and*

Examples: ᏭᎾᏫ hawiiya *meat.* ᏕᏫᎽ hiski *five.* ᎭᏀ howa *okay*

Letter: hl

Description: not in English. Almost like a whispered *l*

Examples: ᏝᏬᏚ hlawòòthu *mud.* ᏞᏕ hleéka *for a while.* ᏢᏓᏥ hlvvtaji *lion*

Letter: hn

Description: not in English. Almost like a whispered *n*

Examples: ᏎᏁᎳ sóhneéla *nine.* ᎠᏓᏁᏗ ataáhnehti *gift.* ᏫᏫᏫᏅᎢ skweehnvv́ʔi *fist*

Letter: hw

Description: as in English ***wh**ich*, if pronounced differently than ***w**itch*

Examples: ᏫᎾ khaáhwi *coffee.* ᎤᏀᏫᏕ ùùhwaska *he's buying it*

Letter: hy

Description: as in English 'hy' in ***h**ue*, ***h**uge* and ***h**uman*

Examples: ᏫᏆᏓᎾ hyahtheéna *board.* ᏫᏙᏟ hyahthoóhli *narrow.* ᏰᏕᏟ hyehkahli *quilt*

Letter: j

Description: as in English ***j**am*, ***j**ust* and ***j**oke*

Examples: ᏥᏫᏕ jiistu *rabbit.* ᏦᏫ joola *tobacco.* ᏦᎢ joʔi *three*

Letter: k

Description: as in English *g* in ***g****o*, ***g****ood* and ***g****ate*, or *k* in *s****k****in*, *s****k****ate* and *s****k****y*

Examples: ᏕᏕ kǎ̋ǎ̋tu *bread*. ᎪᏪᏢ koohweeli *paper*. ᎽᏕ kiíka *blood*

Letter: kh

Description: as in English *k* in ***k****ing*, ***k****iss* and ***K****ansas*

Examples: ᏫᏁᏂᎢ khanèèsá?i *box*. ᎽᏀᏕ khiyúuka *chipmunk*. ᎪᏕ khóóka *crow*

Letter: khk

Description: as in English *ckg* in *ba****ckg****round*

Examples: ᏕᎬᎽᏀᎠ teékkiilóó?a *he's washing flexible objects*

Letter: ks

Description: as in English *x* in *ta****x***, *Me****x****ico* and *si****x***

Examples: ᏧᏕᏒᏬᏁ juuksvvsti *smoke*. ᎤᏕᏐᏣᏁᏓ uuksòòjanéé́ta *goat*

Letter: kt

Description: as in English *ckd* in *ba****ckd****oor*

Examples: ᎬᏗᏐ ktiha *he is using it*. ᏒᏕᏔ svvkta *apple*

Letter: kw

Description: as in English *gw* in ***Gw****en*, or *qu* in *s****qu****eamish*

Examples: ᏏᏫ siíkwu *again, more*. ᏐᏈᏢ soókwíli *horse*

Letter: l

Description: as in English ***l****ook*, ***l****ung* and ***l****ive*

Examples: ᏀᏀ loolo *locust*. ᏕᏬᎽᏀ kaaskilo *chair*. ᏔᏢ tha?li *two*

Letter: lh

Description: not in English. Almost like a whispered *l*

Examples: ᎠᎵᏔᏫᎠ ààlhthawóó^{9}a *he's combing his hair*

Letter: m

Description: as in English ***m**an*, ***m**ouse* and ***m**oney*

Examples: ᏯᎣᎣ khamaama *butterfly*. ᎠᎺᏉᎢ améékwőő^{9}i *ocean*

Letter: n

Description: as in English ***n**ew*, ***n**ose* and ***n**ice*

Examples: Ꮎ~Ꭹ nvvhki *four*. ᏭᏔ nűűla *hurry*. ᏭᏔ nuúla *come here*

Letter: nh

Description: not in English. Almost like a whispered *n*

Examples: ᎤᎤ~Ꮃ ùùnhtha *he knows it*

Letter: nht

Description: not in English. Almost like a whispered *n* followed by *d*

Examples: ᎠᏓᎤ~Ꮩ atanhto *heart*.

Letter: s

Description: as in English ***s**and*, ***s**ell* and ***s**oft*

Examples: ᏎᎷ seélu *corn*. ᎠᏯᎪᏯᏕ ààskoóska *he's digging it*

Letter: sk

Description: as in English ***sk**ill*, ***sk**i* and ***sk**y*

Examples: ᏯᏯᎪᏂ skoóhi *ten*. ᏯᏱᏫᐢ skitvv́ *yes, that's it*

Letter: skw

Description: as in English *squ* in ***squ**ish, **squ**all* and ***squ**are*

Examples: ꝏꓲꓶꝏꓤ skwààhlḗ́ésti *ball.* ꝏꓪꓳꓞꓕ skweehnvv́²i *fist.* ꝏꓪꓳ skwú *also*

Letter: st

Description: as in English ***st**ate, **st**ew* and ***st**ep*

Examples: ꝏꓢꓤ stùùti *door, gate.* ꝏꓢꓯꓶ steeyíta *rope.* ꝏꓤꓩꓶ stiíkhita *a little*

Letter: t

Description: as in English *d* in ***d**og, **d**en* and ***d**ad*, or *t* in *st**o**re, st**o**p* and *st**r**ipe*

Examples: ꓶꓵꓖ taáhnawa *war.* ꓶꓥꓴ tààjeéhla *better.* ꓤꓰꓷꝏꓤ tiisuúhwísti *paint*

Letter: th

Description: as in English *t* in ***t**able, **t**ime* and ***t**op*

Examples: ꓦꓡ tháˀli *two.* ꓤꓷ thina *louse.* ꓢꓪ thuúya *beans*

Letter: thl

Description: not in English. Almost like whispered *c**at** **l**ung*

Examples: ꓓꓒ ààthli *he's running.* ꓶꓢꓒꓽ tààkthlíha *he's shelling corn*

Letter: tht

Description: as in English *td* in *put **d**own*

Examples: ꓳˀꓖꓢꓤ uuwààtti *for him to bake something*

Letter: tl

Description: as in English *dl* in *co**d** **l**iver*

Examples: ꓠꓳꓽ tlaameeha *bat.* ꓩꓽꓱ tlookḗ́ési *garden.* ꓯꓯ tlùùtlu *purple martin*

Letter: ts

Description: as in English *ca**ts***, *ra**ts*** and *ba**ts***

Examples: ᏦᎪᏯ tskoóya *bug*. ᎠᏯᏦᏦᏕ ààhyaahkheétska *he's scraping it*

Letter: tsk

Description: as in English *Ca**tsk**ill*

Examples: ᏦᎩᏢ tskili *ghost*. ᏦᎪᏯ tskoóya *bug*. ᏙᎳᏦᏕ thoólátska *grasshopper*

Letter: tskw

Description: as in English *fla**t squ**ash*

Examples: ᏦᎥᏧᏆᎳ tskwaléékwala *whippoorwill*. ᏦᏰᎧᏁ tskwíísti *a lot, many*

Letter: w

Description: as in English ***w**est*, ***w**ish* and ***w**all*

Examples: ᏩᏧᏔ wááleela *hummingbird*. ᏩᏮᏏ walóósi *frog*. ᏪᏬ weésa *cat*

Letter: wh

Description: as in English ***wh**ich*, if pronounced differently than ***w**itch*

Examples: ᏫᎾ khaáhwi *coffee*. ᎤᏩᎧᏕ ùùhwaska *he's buying it*

Letter: y

Description: as in English ***y**es*, ***y**ellow* and ***y**oung*

Examples: ᏲᎾ yoóna *bear*. ᏴᎩ yvvki *fork*. ᏕᏁᏲᎢ kaáthííyőő?i *stompgrounds*

Letter: yh

Description: as in English 'hy' in ***hu**e*, ***h**uge* and **h**uman

Examples: ᏣᏖᎾ hyahtheéna *board*. ᏣᏙᏟ hyahthőőhli *narrow*. ᏰᏕᏟ hyehkahli *quilt*

Letter: ʔ

Description: the catch in the throat in English *uh-oh*

Examples: ᎠᏰᎽᎠ ààthvvkíʔa *he hears him.* ᏦᎢᏁᎢ joʔiinéʔi *third*

Most consonant clusters can be broken down into parts, so a group like *tskw* can be pronounced as *ts* + *kw*. Since many of these don't show up in English, it's best to listen to a speaker to know exactly what they sound like.

1.2 Differences Between the Traditional and Linguistic Systems

The main differences between the systems are in showing vowel length and tone, and in choice of consonants. We'll write long vowels as doubled. That is, a short *a* will be written as a, and a long one as aa. The tones are best learned by listening to a speaker, but can be described as low, mid, high, rising, and falling. We'll write low tones with `, as in à. The mid tone just uses a plain vowel, like a. High tones use ´, as in á. The long versions of the low, mid, and high tones are written like àà, aa, and áá. The rising and falling tones only appear on long vowels. The rising tone starts at the mid level and ends at the high, so we'll write it as a blend of mid and high, like aá. The falling tone starts high and ends up mid, so we'll write it as áa.

short low	short mid	short high	long low	long mid	long high	long rising	long falling
è	e	é	èè	ee	éé	eé	ée

Another tone, extra high, doesn't appear on verbs in this book, but does appear on other words in the examples. It is written like two high tones next to each other, a̋. An exception to indicating the tone is that final tones are not normally marked, because they are predictably falling. The choice of tones can be different between different Cherokee-speaking regions. The versions indicated here are those used by Durbin Feeling.

Other works have used different methods to show the tones. Some of them overlap with our system while others are very different. Since the similarities can be confusing, we've added this chart for comparison.[1]

	Pulte & Feeling (1975)	*Munro (1996)*	*Scancarelli (1987)*
à	a̤^{1}	-	à̤
a	a̤^{2}	à	à
á	a̤^{3}	á	á
a̋	a̤^{4}	a	a̋
aá	a̤^{23}	àá	ǎ
áa	a̤^{32}	áà	â
àà	a^{1} = a^{21}	àa	à̤:
aa	a^{2}	àà	à:
áá	a^{3}	áá	á:
aá	a^{23}	àá	ǎ:
áa	a^{32}	áà	â:
a̋a̋	a^{4}	áa	a̋:

Although the traditional system often doesn't write *h* next to other consonants, like *yh* or *hw*, the linguistic system does. Also, the linguistic system writes the glottal stop, ʔ, which often doesn't appear in the traditional one. The most obvious difference, though, is that where the traditional system has *g* as well as *k*, and *d* as well as *t*, the linguistic system lacks *d* and *g*. What is written as *g* in the traditional system, and pronounced like English *g* in

[1]The low tone, àà, is more accurately a mid followed by a low, aà. Since there is no distinction between àà and aà, we'll write the long low tone as àà, even though other systems write it as a mid low falling tone.

guy or *k* in *sky*, is written as k in the linguistic system. What is written as *k* in the traditional system, and pronounced like *k* in English *kite*, is written as kh in the linguistic system. *D* and *t* are treated similarly. Traditional *d* is written as t, and traditional *t* is written as th.[2]

1.3 Why Are We Using the Linguistic System?

The syllabary was designed by a fluent Cherokee speaker to be used by other fluent speakers. The stories of how Sequoyah developed the syllabary say how quickly and easily everyone learned to use it. However, it isn't so easy for learners who can't already speak Cherokee.

Part of the problem for learners is that neither the syllabary nor the traditional system shows certain important differences in pronunciation, especially vowel length and tones. Without these differences, different words get spelled the same way. We saw this before with the words for "*I understand it*" and "*he understands it*", which are shown again here:

English	Syllabary	Traditional	Linguistic
I understand it	ᎠᎴᏕ	go-li-ga	koolìika
he understands it	ᎠᎴᏕ	go-li-ga	kohlka

Other pairs of different words are also written the same way in the syllabary or traditional system, but differently in the linguistic system:

[2]The sounds ch and j are related the same way as kh and k, or th and t. We use ch and j to make spelling a little easier for English speakers. If we wanted to be more accurate and consistent, we would write ch as ch and j as just c.

English	Syllabary	Traditional	Linguistic
salt	DᏧ	a-ma	ááma
water	DᏧ	a-ma	ama

For fluent speakers, the lack of tone and vowel length isn't a problem, since they can figure out instinctively what it should be, jst lk Nglsh spkrs wh cn rd smthng lk ths wtht vwls (*just like English speakers who can read something like this without vowels*). People who are learning Cherokee, though, don't have those instincts and so don't know whether DᏧ means *salt* or *water*, or whether AᎵS means *I understand it* or *he understands it.*

A character in the syllabary, or the way it's written in the traditional system, doesn't show whether the vowel is long or short, or which of the five tones are there. Together, vowel length and tone make it possible to pronounce a character eight different ways!

	short low tone	short mid tone	short high tone	long low tone	long mid tone	long high tone	long rising tone	long falling tone
syllabary	Ꭱ	Ꭱ	Ꭱ	Ꭱ	Ꭱ	Ꭱ	Ꭱ	Ꭱ
traditional	hu	hu	hu	hu	hu	hu	hu	hu
linguistic	hù	hu	hú	hùù	huu	húú	huú	húu

In English, a verb can change depending on the tense, so that *sing* (present) is different from *sang* (past) and *sung* (participle). The consonants stay the same, but the vowel changes. In Cherokee, sometimes a verb changes when used with a different prefix. One of the common changes is when an *h* moves around in a word. This is easier to see in the linguistic system than the traditional one.

English	Syllabary	Traditional	Linguistic
he took something long somewhere	ᏅᏴᏫᏱᏛᏐ	u-yv-wi-dv-hv-i	ùùyvvhwiitvvhvv́ʔi
I took something long somewhere	ᎠᎩᏴᏫᏱᏛᏐ	a-gi-yv-wi-dv-hv-i	ààkiyvvhwiitvvhvv́ʔi
he bent something	ᏅᏴᏬᏱᏅᏙ	u-yv-gwi-dv-nv-i	ùhyvvhkwitv́vnvv́ʔi
I bent something	ᎠᎩᏴᏬᏱᏅᏙ	a-ki-yv-gwi-dv-nv-i	ààkhiyvvhkwitv́vnvv́ʔi

The word for "*he took something long somewhere*" is *ùùyvvhwiitvvhvv́ʔi* in the linguistic system, and "*I took something long somewhere*" is *ààkiyvvhwiitvvhvv́ʔi.*

ùù + yvvhwiitvvhvv́ʔi

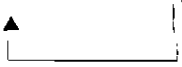
ààki + yvvhwiitvvhvv́ʔi

Notice that both words share the same main part, with only the prefix differing. However, the word for "*he bent something*" is *ùhyvvhkwitv́vnvv́ʔi*, with an *h* coming before the *y*.

ù + hyvvhkwitv́vnvv́ʔi

In "*I bent something*", *ààkhiyvvhkwitv́vnvv́ʔi*, the *h* has moved away from the *y* and next to the *k* of the prefix meaning *I*.

ààki + hyvvhkwitv́vnvv́ʔi =



ààkhiyvvhkwitv́vnvv́ʔi

The traditional system hides this change by using *g* and *k*: the *h* mysteriously disappears while the *g* mysteriously becomes a *k*.

The ways in which the traditional method is converted into the linguistic method are shown

below:

Traditional	Linguistic
a	à àà a aa á áá
e	è èè e ee é éé
i	ì ìì i ii í íí
o	ò òò o oo ó óó
u	ù ùù u uu ú úú
v	ѵ̀ ѵ̀ѵ̀ ѵ ѵѵ ѵ́ ѵ́ѵ́
ch	ch
d	t ht
g	k hk
h	h
j	j hj
k	kh hkh
l	l lh hl
m	m
n	n nh hn
s	s hs
t	th hth
w	w wh hw
y	y yh hy

Not all the vowels written in a word in the traditional system show up in the linguistic system. This is because consonants can come in groups, but since the syllabary mostly shows consonants plus vowels rather than consonants plus consonants, it has to show vowels that aren't really there. The traditional system, being based on the syllabary, also

usually inserts vowels that aren't there. Sometimes these imaginary vowels are put in parentheses, and sometimes not.

Look at the word *kohlka "he understands it"* again. In the traditional system, this is *go-li-ga*. Notice that the traditional system adds an imaginary vowel, *i*, between the *l* and *g*. So, if you're going from the traditional system to the linguistic system, you'll probably need to skip some vowels.

2. THE STRUCTURE OF THE CHEROKEE VERB

The first thing to learn about the Cherokee verb is that it is complex. Whereas many verbs in English are made up of only a single meaningful part, such as *run*, *throw* or *sing*, all verbs in Cherokee are made up of a combination of several meaningful parts. This complexity allows the Cherokee verb to express much more information than an English verb does, as will become clear later on.

All Cherokee verbs are composed of at least four parts. Fortunately, these parts always occur in a very strict order. The first part of the verb is called the *pronominal prefix*. The job of the pronominal prefix is to tell who is involved in the action of the verb. All pronominal prefixes specify the one who performed the action, which is called the *subject*. For example the pronominal prefix ji- indicates that the speaker, *"I"*, is the one who performed the action. We can see this prefix at the beginning of the following verbs. (We will separate the pronominal prefix off with a hyphen, just to make it easier to spot.)

ji-ʔnoóhíha	ᎨᏃᏁᏱ	*I'm bringing it (something flexible).*
ji-lóóʔoska	ᎨᎶᎧᏬᏕ	*I'm falling from up high.*
ji-náawhthíha	ᎨᎾᎦᏗᏱ	*I'm finding it (something flexible).*

Other pronominal prefixes specify not only the subject but also the one who the action was done to. This is called the *object*. For example, the pronominal prefix jiiy- means *"I did something to him or her"*. We can see this prefix at the beginning of the following verbs.

jiiy-ààthvvkííʔa	ᎨᏫᏙᏛᎩᎠ	*I hear him or her.*
jiiy-ààyvhthééʔa	ᎨᏫᏴᏓᎠ	*I'm kicking him or her.*
jiiy-atóónhtíha	ᎨᏫᏉᎤᏗᏱ	*I'm dropping him or her.*

As you might expect, there are quite a few different pronominal prefixes, and each of them

occurs in several different forms, depending on which verb they're occurring in. We will learn the rules for this in later sections of the book.

The part of the verb to the right of the hyphen -- that is, everything except the pronominal prefix -- is called the *verb stem*. The verb stem expresses everything about the action except the people who were involved. For example, the verb stem -noóka means *"(someone) just now brought something long"*. We can see this stem in all of the following verbs.

jii-noóka	ᓴZᔆ	*I just now brought it (long).*
hii-noóka	ᕹZᔆ	*You just now brought it (long).*
kaa-noóka	ᔆZᔆ	*He or she just now brought it (long).*
ìinii-noóka	ThZᔆ	*You and I just now brought it (long).*
òòstii-noóka	ᑎooᐱZᔆ	*He or she and I just now brought it (long).*
stii-noóka	ooᐱZᔆ	*You two just now brought it (long).*
ìitii-noóka	TᐱZᔆ	*Y'all and I just now brought it (long).*
òòjii-noóka	ᑎᓴZᔆ	*They and I just now brought it (long).*
ìijii-noóka	TᓴZᔆ	*Y'all just now brought it (long).*
àànii-noóka	DhZᔆ	*They just now brought it (long).*

However, it is often the case that a verb stem will change its form slightly, depending on which pronominal prefix it occurs with. For example, the verb stem -atskóó^{9}ùùka means *"(someone) just now told a lie"*. Most of the time this stem has the form -atsóó^{9}ùùka, but if the subject is *"I"*, which in this case uses the pronominal prefix k-, then the stem takes a different form, namely -ajìiskóó^{9}ùùka. You can see this change by comparing the following forms. Notice how most of them start with -atsk... while the "*I*" form starts with -ajìisk... .

k-ajìiskóó$^{?}$vvka	ᏕᏣᎧᏁᎠᏍ	*I just now told a lie.*
h-atskóó$^{?}$vvka	ᏭᏣᎠᏍ	*You just now told a lie.*
àà-tskóó$^{?}$vvka	ᎠᏣᎠᏍ	*He or she just now told a lie.*
ìin-atskóó$^{?}$vvka	ᎢᎾᏣᎠᏍ	*You and I just now told a lie.*
òòst-atskóó$^{?}$vvka	ᏐᎧᏁᏓᏣᎠᏍ	*He or she and I just now told a lie.*
st-atskóó$^{?}$vvka	ᎧᏁᏓᏣᎠᏍ	*You two just now told a lie.*
ìit-atskóó$^{?}$vvka	ᎢᏓᏣᎠᏍ	*Y'all and I just now told a lie.*
òòj-atskóó$^{?}$vvka	ᏐᏆᏣᎠᏍ	*They and I just now told a lie.*
ìij-atskóó$^{?}$vvka	ᎢᏣᎠᏍ	*Y'all just now told a lie.*
ààn-atskóó$^{?}$vvka	ᎠᎾᏣᎠᏍ	*They just now told a lie.*

The patterns of changes inside the verb stem can be fairly complex, and are one of the trickiest parts of mastering the Cherokee verb.

The verb stem itself is made up of several different parts. At the very end of the verb stem is the *tense suffix*. The basic job of the tense suffix is to tell when the action of the verb occurred -- either right now, some time in the past, at some point in the future, or at no particular time at all. Beyond this, many of the tense suffixes also give other kinds of information as well, as we will see. For the purposes of this book, we will be looking at just nine of the most common tenses in Cherokee.

2.1 Actions in the Past

There are three different tenses in Cherokee that can be used to place an action in the past. These are the *Immediate Past tense*, the *Remote Past tense*, and the *Reported Past tense*. The Immediate Past tense is used with actions that have happened very recently, either just in the past few minutes, or sometime earlier today. In this book, we will translate the Cherokee Immediate Past tense into English using the phrase "just now", as in "He just now came home." The Immediate Past tense suffix has three basic forms, either -a, -i or -Ø

(that is, no suffix is added). In the examples below, we separate off the pronominal prefix at the beginning and the tense suffix at the end with hyphens.

jì-ʔnúuk-a̲	ᓱᖃᕆ	*I just now carried him or her there.*
hi-stiík-a̲	ᕼᐅᐱᐠᕆ	*You just now ate it (long).*
èèjii-neekíís-i̲	ᖇᓱᑎᐩᑲ	*You all just now took it (liquid) from him.*
èèsti-ʔvvs-i̲	ᖇᐅᐱᓂᑲ	*You two just now gave it (neutral) to him or her.*
òòst-atiítha-Ø	ᑐᐅᐱᑌᐠᐯ	*She and I just now drank it.*

The Remote Past tense is used to describe actions that occurred further back in time, usually at least a day ago. It is usually translated with the simple past in English. This suffix normally has the form -vv́ʔi, although with some verbs it takes the form -v́v́ʔi.

àà̀ki-néés-vv́ʔi	ᗪᐩᑎᖇᑦ	*I picked it (flexible) up.*
ja-neehííy-vv́ʔi	ᑕᑎᕼᗷᑦ	*You left it (liquid) behind.*
kiní-ʔt-vv́ʔi	ᖽᕼᕆᑦ	*You and I set it (long) down.*
ùù-thihnoohl-v́v́ʔi	ᑌᕐᘐᑕᑭᑦ	*He led him.*
st-oohonhthan-v́v́ʔi	ᓂᐅᐯᕼᑌᐧᐯᑌᐧᑦ	*You two made it (long/neutral) fall.*

The Reported Past tense also refers to actions which took place some time ago. The difference is that the Reported Past is used when the speaker is telling about something that they didn't witness first-hand. These forms can be translated into English using phrases like "I've heard that...", "I've been told that...", "People say that..." and so forth. The Reported Past suffix usually has the form -éé̲ʔi, although with some verbs it occurs as -é̲ʔi.

st-akthahv́v́s-éé̲ʔi	ᓂᐅᑲᔪᐯᓭᑦ	*I heard that you two turned around.*
ùù-tstéés-éé̲ʔi	ᑌᕆᓂᐅᔪᕆᑦ	*I heard that he took a bite.*
ùùn-vvskalv́vn-éé̲ʔi	ᑌᑌᐧᓂᐅᔪᖁᐱᑦ	*I heard they hid him.*

ìij-asuún-é^{2}i	TᏣᎴᏁT	*I heard that you all fished.*
j-alhjatoóhn-é^{2}i	ᏣᎮᏣVᏁT	*I heard that you preached.*

2.2 Actions in the Present

Cherokee has three different tenses for talking about actions happening in the present. They are called the *Present tense*, the *Habitual tense* and the *Present Imperative tense*. The Present tense is used to show that the action is happening right at this moment. This suffix always has the form -a.

ji-ne^{2}iíyá^{2}-a	ᏥᏁTᏫD	*I'm leaving it (liquid) behind.*
ìijii-hnéh-a	TᏥᏁᎭ	*You all are holding it (flexible).*
k-ohosk-a	AᎻᏬᏕ	*It (long/neutral) is falling from up high.*
òòj-atiíthásk-a	ᎧᏣᏗᎳᏬᏕ	*They and I are drinking it.*
ààn-ataástáayvvhvsk-a	DᎾᏓᏬᏓBᏤᏬᏕ	*They are cooking a meal.*

The Habitual tense is used to describe actions that are not necessarily happening right now, but which happen on a regular or frequent basis. The Habitual suffix usually has the form -óó^{2}i, although with some verbs it takes the form -ó^{2}i.

ììnii-tíisiíyáask-óó^{2}i	ThᏗbᏫᏬAT	*You and I always leave it (long) behind.*
sti-nhjoóhíh-óó^{2}i	ᏬᏗOᒉKᏭᎻT	*You two always bring it (liquid).*
ààn-atskóó^{2}vsk-óó^{2}i	DᎾᏥAᏗᏬAT	*They always tell lies.*
àà-thú^{2}istiísk-ó^{2}i	DSTᏬᏗᏬAT	*She always promises.*
ji-^{2}lvsk-ó^{2}i	ᏥᎿᏬAT	*I always put it (neutral) in there.*

The Present Imperative tense is used when the speaker wants to issue an order or command to be carried out right away. This suffix usually has the form -a, although with some verbs it takes the form -i, and with others it is -Ø.

hii-nàà́wiít-a	ᏭᎾᎾᏓ	*Carry him somewhere!*
wan-áthv̀v̀k-a	ᏩᎾᏣᏕ	*Let them hang it (neutral) up!*
ì̀ìt-aáhyv́hthak-i	ᎢᏓᏴᎽ	*Let's all kick it!*
eénìí-nèès-i	ᎡᏂᏁᏰ	*Let's you and I take it (flexible) from him!*
eejii-naki-Ø	ᎡᏲᎾᎽ	*Pick him up, y'all!*

2.3 Actions in the Future

Cherokee has two tenses for talking about actions in the future: the *Future tense* and the *Future Imperative tense*. The Future tense is used to describe an action which hasn't happened yet. The Future suffix always has the form -i.

tayeénìi-waahthvvhiítóol-i	ᏓᏰᏂᏩᏣᏭᏙᏢ	*You and I will visit him.*
taka-néékiʔeel-i	ᏓᏕᏁᎽᎡᏢ	*She will take it (liquid) from him.*
tvv́nìí-hn-i	ᏣᏂᏂ	*They will set it (neutral) down.*
tajíi-yanvv́h-i	ᏓᏲᏫᎤᏙ	*I will call him.*
tà̀à́jií-hlv́vn-i	ᏓᏲᏢᏂ	*You all will put it (flexible) up there.*

The Future Imperative tense is used to give an order or command, just like the Present Imperative tense. The difference is that the Future Imperative tense is used for orders and commands that are to be carried out at some point in the future, like "After you get home..." or "Once you're done with dinner..." or "When it stops raining...". The Future Imperative suffix usually has the form -vvʔi, although with some verbs it takes the form -v́v́ʔi.

h-aalhthawóó$^{?}$-vv$^{?}$i	ᏐᏢᎳᏫiT	*Comb your hair later!*
ìin-athóósa$^{?}$t-vv$^{?}$i	TᎾVᏰᏮT	*Let's you and I hang it (long) up later!*
èèj-ààyvhthéés-vv$^{?}$i	RᏣBᏖRT	*Kick him later, y'all!*
ji-lààn-v́v́$^{?}$i	ᏤWᎤT	*Let me put it (neutral) in there later!*
stii-noóhl-v́v́$^{?}$i	ᏬᏫᏗZPT	*Bring it (long) later, you two!*

Finally, there is the Infinitive tense. This tense is used to refer to some action without reference to any time in particular. This suffix always has the form -ti.

uunii-hwiit-ti	ᏅᏱᎾᏘᏗ	*for them to take it (neutral) somewhere*
akw-alhját-ti	DIᏢᏣᏘᏗ	*for me to preach*
eeti-$^{?}$nv̀v̀s-ti	RᏗᎤᏬᏫᏗ	*for you and I to move him*
eestii-nàwhthv́h-ti	RᏬᏫᎾᎶᏮᏗ	*for you two to find it (flexible)*
eetì-$^{?}$nv̀v̀s-ti	RᏗᎤᏬᏫᏗ	*for us all to carry him there*

2.4 Word Structure

When you take the tense suffix off the end of the verb stem, the part that you are left with is called the *verb theme*. The verb theme itself is complex, made up of a *verb base* followed by a *theme suffix*. The verb base is the part that carries the core meaning of the verb -- "run", "eat", "move someone", "find something (long)", and so forth. The theme suffix doesn't have any identifiable meaning of its own, but it is required to occur between the verb base and the tense suffix.[3] To try to make the parts of a word clearer, this chart shows the various sections:

[3]In some studies of Cherokee, like King (1975) and Cook (1979), these have been called aspects.

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3">VERB</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Pronominal Prefix</td><td colspan="2">Stem</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="2">Theme</td><td rowspan="2">Tense Suffix</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base</td><td>Theme Suffix</td></tr>
</table>

In fact, when we look at the details of how the verb theme is put together, we find a very complex, but very regular, system. Corresponding to the nine tense suffixes, there are five theme suffixes, which we label with Roman numerals, I, II, III, IV and V. Theme suffix I is always followed by the Present tense suffix. Theme suffix II is always followed by the Habitual tense suffix. Theme suffix III can be followed by either the Future, Future Imperative, Remote Past or Reported Past tense suffixes. Theme suffix IV can be followed by either the Present Imperative or Immediate Past tense suffix. Finally, theme suffix V is always followed by the Infinitive tense suffix. The relationship between the theme suffixes and tense suffixes is shown in the table below.

Theme Suffix	**Tense Suffix**
Theme Suffix I	Present
Theme Suffix II	Habitual
Theme Suffix III	Future Imperative
	Remote Past
	Reported Past
	Future
Theme Suffix IV	Immediate Past
	Present Imperative
Theme Suffix V	Infinitive

Occurring to the left of the theme suffixes is the verb base. Each Cherokee verb has a set of seven verb bases. Each verb base occurs with a particular theme suffix. Base I always occurs with theme suffix I. Base II always occurs with theme suffix II. Base V always occurs with theme suffix V. There are two different bases which occur with theme suffix III, so we have called these bases IIIa and IIIb. Likewise, there are two different bases which occur with theme suffix IV, so we have called these bases IVa and IVb. The relationship between the seven verb bases, the five theme suffixes and the nine tense suffixes is summarized in the table below.

<table>
<tr><th>Verb Base</th><th>Theme Suffix</th><th>Tense Suffix</th></tr>
<tr><td>Base I</td><td>Theme Suffix I</td><td>Present</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base II</td><td>Theme Suffix II</td><td>Habitual</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Base IIIa</td><td rowspan="4">Theme Suffix III</td><td>Future Imperative</td></tr>
<tr><td>Remote Past</td></tr>
<tr><td>Reported Past</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base IIIb</td><td>Future</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base IVa</td><td rowspan="2">Theme Suffix IV</td><td>Immediate Past</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base IVb</td><td>Present Imperative</td></tr>
<tr><td>Base V</td><td>Theme Suffix V</td><td>Infinitive</td></tr>
</table>

In order to better understand this system, we need to look at a concrete example, such as the verb meaning "greet someone". Here are the seven bases for this verb:

Base I: -yóóli-

Base II: -yóóli-

Base IIIa: -yoólíi-

Base IIIb: -yóólìì-

Base IVa: -yoólí-

Base IVb: -yooli-

Base V: -yoólíi-

Note that all seven base forms are very similar to one another, basically differing only in tone and vowel length. In fact, Base I and Base II are identical, as are Base IIIa and Base V. In fact, it is quite rare for all seven of a verb's bases to be different from one another.

The five theme suffixes that occur with "greet someone" are shown below:

Theme suffix I: -h-

Theme suffix II: -h-

Theme suffix III: -l-

Theme suffix IV: -k-

Theme suffix V: -s-

Here again, we see that not all of the forms are different from one another -- theme suffixes I and II are both -h-.

All that remains now is to know the forms of the tense suffixes that occur with "greet someone".

Present tense:	-a
Habitual tense:	-óó^{2}i
Future Imperative tense:	-vv^{2}i
Remote Past tense:	-vv́^{2}i
Reported past tense:	-éé^{2}i
Future tense:	-i
Immediate past tense:	-a
Present imperative tense:	-a
Infinitive tense:	-ti

Now, in order to form a verb stem, we simply need to follow the formula shown in the table above.

Base I	+	Theme suffix I	+	Present tense suffix	➤	Present tense stem
-yóóli-		-h-		-óó^{2}i-		-yóólihóó^{2}i

hii-yóólihóó^{2}i ᐻᕼᑭᐦᑕ *You always greet him.*

Base II	+	Theme suffix II	+	Habitual tense suffix	➤	Habitual tense stem
-yóóli-		-h-		-a-		-yóóliha

hii-yóóliha ᐻᕼᑭᐧᐦᐅ *You are greeting him.*

Base IIIa	+	Theme suffix III	+	Future Imperative tense suffix	➤	Future Imperative tense stem
-yoólíi-		-l-		-vv^{9}i-		-yoólíilvv^{9}i

hii-yoólíilvv^{9}i ᏰᏂᎵᏎᎢ *Greet him later!*

Base IIIa	+	Theme suffix III	+	Remote Past tense suffix	➤	Remote Past tense stem
-yoólíi-		-l-		-vv́^{9}i-		-yoólíilvv́^{9}i

hii-yoólíilvv́^{9}i ᏰᏂᏳᎢ *You greeted him.*

Base IIIa	+	Theme suffix III	+	Reported Past tense suffix	➤	Reported Past tense stem
-yoólíi-		-l-		-éé^{9}i-		-yoólíiléé^{9}i

hii-yoólíiléé^{9}i ᏰᏂᎵᏧᎢ *I heard that you greeted him.*

Base IIIb	+	Theme suffix III	+	Future tense suffix	➤	Future tense stem
-yóólìì-		-l-		-i-		-yóólììli

thií-yóólììli ᏁᏂᎵᏅ *You will greet him.*

Base IVa	+	Theme suffix IV	+	Immediate Past tense suffix	➤	Immediate Past tense stem

-yoólí-	-k-	-a-	-yoólíka

hii-yoólíka ᐻᐦᑭᐢ *You just now greeted him.*

Base IVb	+	Theme suffix IV	+	Present Imperative tense suffix	➤	Present Imperative tense stem
-yooli-		-k-		-a-		-yoolika

hii-yoolika ᐻᐦᑭᐢ *Greet him!*

Base V	+	Theme suffix V	+	Infinitive tense suffix	➤	Infinitive tense stem
-yoólíi-		-s-		-ti-		-yoólíisti

hii-yoólíisti ᐻᐦᑭᐤᐊᐧᐃ *for you to greet him*

If all this seems scarily complex, don't worry. A more "user-friendly" approach is described in chapter 3, *How to Use This Book*.

3. HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

To translate what you want to say into Cherokee, first you must know what you want to say in English. Second, you need to be able to sort out what you want to say into its meaningful parts. Cherokee and English are very different here; while English tends to put the meaningful parts into separate words, Cherokee tends to put those same parts into prefixes and suffixes. Those meaningful parts, as far as this verb book is concerned, are the verb itself, the tense, the subject, and, if it's there, the object.

3.1 First Step: Find the Verb

The verb is the action or condition the sentence is about. When looking for the verb in English, it's important to find the main verb, and not a helping verb:

I have been visiting my grandmother every day for the last four years

This sentence has a three-word verb, *have been visiting*. Both *have* and *been* are helpers; only *visit* is the main verb. So, if you were going to say this in Cherokee, you would start with the verb *visit*, ignoring *have*, *been*, and *-ing*.

	verb			
	helping	**main**	helping	
I	*have been*	*visit*	*-ing*	*my grandmother every day for the last four years*

Now you can go to the verb charts at the back of the book and look for *visit*. You'll find *visit someone*, a class label, and a chart listing several tenses, stems, and changes, as well as forms in the syllabary.

3.2 Second Step: Find the Tense

You'll see in the chart for *visit someone* that there are several tenses listed: Present,

Habitual, Remote Past, Reported Past, Future, Future Imperative, Immediate Past, Present Imperative, and Infinitive.[4] To save space in the chart, we use abbreviations for the tenses. These are *Pres* for Present, *Hab* for Habitual, *RemPast* for Remote Past, *RepPast* for Reported Past, *Fut* for Future, *FutImp* for Future Imperative, *ImmPast* for Immediate Past, *PresImp* for Present Imperative, and *Inf* for Infinitive.

Fut	Future
FutImp	Future Imperative
Hab	Habitual
ImmPast	Immediate Past
Inf	Infinitive
Pres	Present
PresImp	Present Imperative
RemPast	Remote Past
RepPast	Reported Past

Cherokee and English tenses don't match up one to one, so you'll have to choose which to use based on what you want to say. For a detailed description, see the chapter on *The Structure of the Cherokee Verb*. Here we'll use brief descriptions.

The Present is used for events happening now:

I am washing *my shirt*

The Present Imperative is for commanding someone to do something right now:

Wash *this coat!*

The Future describes conditions that will occur later on, such as tomorrow:

I am going to wash *the pants*

---

[4]In technical terms, these are actually combinations of modes and aspects. However, the so-called tenses of English are also blends (of tenses and aspects), so we will use the term *tense* here for simplicity.

The Future Imperative is for ordering something be done later, such as tomorrow:

Let's wash *it tomorrow*

The Habitual is used for actions that characteristically recur:

Where do ***you usually park*** *the car?*

The Immediate Past is used for things that just happened:

I just washed *a towel*

The Remote Past is used for things that happened a while ago:

Last year ***I visited*** *North Carolina*

The Reported Past is for when the speaker didn't actually witness what happened, but is relying on others for information:

He robbed *a bank (allegedly / so they say)*

The Infinitive usually gets translated with *for*:

What do you have ***for us to wash****?*

Now that you know which tense you want, you'll see a basic stem listed for it in the second column, in this case *-waahtvvhiítóolvv́ʔi*. The next step is to find out which pronominal prefix to use.

3.3 Third Step: Find the Prefix

The verb describes a condition or action. But someone or something has to be in that condition, or performing or receiving that action. These are shown with nouns or pronouns in English.

pronoun		noun	
I	*have been visiting*	*my grandmother*	*every day for the last four years*

Pronouns can replace nouns. In this case, we can replace *my grandmother* with *her*.

pronoun		pronoun	
I	*have been visiting*	*her*	*every day for the last four years*

Any noun or group of nouns can be converted into pronouns. So, instead of

Jack and Jill *ran up the hill*

with proper names, we could change this to

They *ran up the hill*

If we're already talking about the hill, we could even replace that with a pronoun:

They *ran up it*

If Jill were speaking, she might say

Jack and I *ran up the hill*

which could be changed into

Both of us *ran up the hill*

or even

We *ran up the hill*

Any number of nouns can be converted into pronouns:

Two dogs, five cats, and a pack of small boys *chased three frogs, ten birds, a raccoon, and a family of opossums*

becomes

They *chased them*

Instead of separate pronouns, the Cherokee language uses pronominal prefixes. In order to know which prefix to translate into, you need to know which English pronoun to use. English subject pronouns are *I, we, he, she,* and *they*. Object pronouns are *me, us, him, her,* and *them*. The other two pronouns, *you* and *it*, can be either subject or object. Although English has only these dozen pronouns, Cherokee has many more. How? Both English and Cherokee have categories the other doesn't. For instance, English distinguishes masculine (*he, him*) from feminine (*she, her*), while Cherokee doesn't. On the other hand, Cherokee has inclusive (when the speaker includes the listener as part of his or her group) and

exclusive (when the speaker doesn't include the listener), as well as dual (more than singular and less than plural).

The greatest differences between Cherokee and English in the pronominal prefixes appear in how subject and object are shown. In English the pronouns show only one participant at a time. In order to show two participants, two separate pronouns must be used:

***We** chased <u>them</u>*

Here the chaser, *we*, and the chased, *them*, are separate words. In Cherokee, on the other hand, one prefix would combine both participants, toji- *we all but not you* plus *them*:

<u>tòòjii</u>kheéhvvsvv́ʔi
We all (but not you) chased them

For this preliminary version, we'll only deal with some of the pronominal prefixes. These will be the ones that only show the subject, or those that show the subject plus the object when the object is *him, her,* or *it*. Those that only show the subject will be called intransitive. Those that show the subject and also have *him, her,* or *it* (animate) as an object will be called transitive. Later in the book is a chart showing basic forms of the other prefixes, without the tones indicated, with two verbs in the present tense showing all the transitive prefixes.

In order to know which Cherokee pronoun prefix to use, you need to know the differences between first, second, and third person; singular, dual, and plural number; and inclusive versus exclusive. To explain these categories, we'll start with the categories in English. The following two charts show the English subject and object pronouns.

Subject Pronouns		Singular	Plural
First		I	we
Second		you	
Third	**Masculine**	he	they
	Feminine	she	
	Neuter	it	

Object Pronouns		Singular	Plural
First		me	us
Second		you	
Third	**Masculine**	him	them
	Feminine	her	
	Neuter	it	

First, second, and *third* refer to first person, second person, and third person. The term *person* refers to degree of importance in speaking. First person means those who are absolutely necessary for something to be said. In other words, it refers to the speaker (*I, we, me, us*). Second person refers to the next most important, the listener (*you*). Finally, third person refers to those who are not necessary for a monologue or conversation, other people (*he, she, it, they, him, her, them*). Singular, of course, means just one, while plural means two or more.

We can describe the pronouns based on what categories they show. Since the pronoun *I* is in the first person row, singular column, of the subject chart, we call it *first person singular subject.* The pronoun *her* is in the third person, feminine row, singular column, of the object chart. So, we can call it *third person feminine singular object.* Since there are no first or second person feminine pronouns, and all the pronouns with gender are singular, we could shorten this to just *feminine object.*

Cherokee pronominal prefixes also are divided into first person (speaker), second person (listener), and third person (everybody else). Instead of just singular and plural, there's also a dual column. Dual means exactly two. English has no dual pronouns; any groups of two are treated as plural. In addition, Cherokee makes another distinction not found in English, inclusive versus exclusive. When the speaker wants to include the listener in the group, the inclusive is used. When the listener isn't included, the exclusive is used. For instance, if a group of older children is going to the movies, but don't want their little brothers and sisters along, they might say to them

We're going to the movies (exclusive)

and use the exclusive form to let the littler children know they can't come along. On the other hand, if the parents had told the children earlier that no one could go to the movies, the younger children could tell the older ones

We have to stay home (inclusive)

meaning that they all had to stay. Finally, although English makes a difference between *he* or *him* and *she* or *her*, Cherokee does not, using just a third person singular.

Because giving the full descriptive name for each prefix would take up too much space, we'll use abbreviations in the chart.

1s	first person singular
2s	second person singular
3s	third person singular
Id	inclusive dual
Ed	exclusive dual
2d	second person dual
Ip	inclusive plural
Ep	exclusive plural
2p	second person plural
3p	third person plural

Prefixes will be identified with these abbreviations. Sometimes groups of prefixes behave the same way. Instead of listing each prefix separately, we'll use abbreviations for all of them. For example, *2* means any second person form, either 2s, or 2d, or 2p. The simple letter *e* is either exclusive form, Ed or Ep.

Going back to this chart:

pronoun		pronoun	
I	*have been visiting*	*her*	*every day for the last four years*

we see that there are two pronouns, *I* and *her*. *I* is the speaker, so is first person, and refers to just one person, so is singular. Thus, it is first person singular. *Her* is also singular, and is neither the speaker nor the listener. So, *her* is third person singular. It is also animate. We'll want a Cherokee pronoun meaning first singular acting on third singular animate. For convenience, we've treated these prefixes as just like first singular, but transitive. So, we need the Cherokee first person singular transitive pronominal prefix, which is abbreviated as *1s*. The verb charts we'll see later will indicate that the transitive 1s prefix is used, rather than the intransitive 1s.

Now, you've reached a point where you know which verb you want (*visit someone*), which tense you want (RemPast), and which pronoun (1s). Looking up *visit someone*, you'll see the following chart, followed by several examples:

visit someone

Class: TC-5

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-waahthvvhiítóoha	-ᏩᏛᏁV᏾	waa > hwaa (3)
Hab	-wahthvvhiítóohóó?	-ᏩᏛᏁVᎻ	wa > hwa (3)
ImmPast	-waahthvvhiíta	-ᏩᏛᏁᏓ	waa > hwaa (3)
FutImp	-waahthvvhiítóolvv?i	-ᏩᏛᏁVᎩT	waa > hwaa (3)
PresImp	-waahthvvhiíta	-ᏩᏛᏁᏓ	waa > hwáá (3) waa > hwaa (3p)
Fut	-waahthvvhiitòòli	-ᏩᏛᏁVᏢ	waa > hwáá (3s) waa > hwaa (3p)
RemPast	-waahthvvhiítóolvv́?i	-ᏩᏛᏁVᎩT	waa > hwaa (3)
RepPast	-waahthvvhiítóoléé?i	-ᏩᏛᏁVᏧT	waa > hwaa (3)
Inf	-waahthvvhiítáasti	-ᏩᏛᏁᏓᔑᏁ	waa > hwaa (3)

Looking for the RemPast row under Tense, you see under Stem it has *-waahtvvhiítóolvv́?i*. In addition, you'll see a letter and number combination labelled "Class" above the chart. That letter and number tells you which chart in the Prefix Tables to look up. It will also say whether the chart gives transitive or intransitive prefixes. For our example, the number is TC-5. This stands for Transitive Consonant-stem group 5. TV would mean Transitive Vowel-stem, and I refers to Intransitive verbs.

IC	Intransitive Consonant-stem
IV	Intransitive Vowel-stem
TC	Transitive Consonant-stem
TV	Transitive Vowel-stem

Looking up chart TC-5, we find this chart, followed by a verb list which includes *visit someone*:

Class TC-5

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jìì-	*jíí*-	tajíí-	jìì-	jìì-
2s	hìì-	hìì-	thíí-	hìì-	hìì-
3s	àà-	wa-	tvv́-	ùù-	uu-
Id	èènìì-	eéníí-	tayeéníí-	èènìì-	eenìì-
Ed	òòstìì-	woóstíí-	tayoóstíí-	òòstìì-	oostìì-
2d	èèstìì-	eestìì-	tayeéstíí-	èèstìì-	eestìì-
Ip	èètìì-	eétíí-	tayeétíí-	èètìì-	eetìì-
Ep	òòjìì-	woójíí-	tayoójíí-	òòjìì-	oojìì-
2p	èèjìì-	eejìì-	tayeéjíí-	èèjìì-	eejìì-
3p	àànii-	wa*níí*-	tvv́*níí*-	ùùnii-	uunii-

We see that there are five columns shown, labeled with Roman numerals I through IX. The numbers refer to the tenses, but since the names are too long, we used these abbreviations instead.

Roman Numeral	Tense	Abbreviation
I	Pres	Present
II	Hab	Habitual
III	Immediate Past	ImmPast
IV	Future Imperative	FutImp
V	Present Imperative	PresImp
VI	Future	Fut
VII	Remote Past	RemPast
VIII	Reported Past	RepPast
IX	Infinitive	Inf

Under each column in chart TC-5 is a slightly different pronoun. We had previously decided we wanted a 1s pronoun. But which 1s pronoun do we want? Here we need to match up the tense we want with the correct Roman numeral. Since we were looking for the Remote Past, we want column VII. The prefix listed where the 1s row meets the VII column is *jìì-*.

3.4 Fourth Step: Build the Verb

Now we have two parts for the verb, the prefix *jìì-* and the stem *-waahtvvhiítóolvv́ʔi*. The next thing to check is whether there are any changes to make. In the verb charts there's a column labeled Changes. If you're lucky, nothing will be listed there. In our example case we see that it says

waa > hwaa (3)

This means that in any pronoun with a 3, meaning 3s and 3p, change the *waa* of *-waahtvvhiítóolvv́ʔi* to *hwaa*. Since our pronoun prefix is 1s, we don't have to worry. We only need to add the 1s prefix to the RemPast stem:

1S	RemPast	
jìì-	-waahtvvhiítóolvv́ʔi	jììwaahtvvhiítóolvv́ʔi

3.5 Summary

Building a verb is simpler than the description might make it sound:

1. Look up the verb in the Verb Charts
2. Find the row for the tense you want, and get the Basic Stem
3. Find the class number for the Prefix Charts
4. Look up the Prefix Chart, and get the prefix where the prefix row and tense column meet
5. Make any stem changes listed in the Changes Column
6. Add the prefix to the front

Presto! A Cherokee verb!

4. EXERCISES

4.1 Analyzing the Verb

A. Find the Correct Person

For each of these sentences, decide whether the subject is the speaker (*1*), the listener (*2*), or someone else (*3*). If there's both a speaker and a listener, decide whether the speaker is including the listener (*I*), or not including the listener (*E*). Next to each sentence, write the appropriate number or letter.

_____ 1. My cat likes to play with yarn.

_____ 2. You should have something to eat.

_____ 3. We're eating pizza, but you can't have any. [*just the* ***we***]

_____ 4. Let's both of us go to Muskogee.

_____ 5. All last week I was sick.

_____ 6. Those guys over there want to buy my pickup.

_____ 7. The two of us are leaving without you.

_____ 8. I ran in the Cherokee Chase in Tahlequah.

_____ 9. Did you all see the game last night?

_____ 10. You and I should get together later.

B. Find the Correct Number

For each of these sentences, decide whether the subject is singular (*s*), dual (*d*), or plural (*p*). Next to each sentence, write the appropriate letter.

_____ 1. I found my cup of coffee.

_____ 2. You make a cute couple.

_____ 3. The flowers are blooming early this year.

_____ 4. Would you two be quiet?

_____ 5. John used to do odd jobs for the Nation.

_____ 6. Mom, Dad, aren't you ready yet?

_____ 7. That raccoon ate my chickens!

_____ 8. The kids were screaming like a pack of wild dogs.

_____ 9. We're both ready to leave.

_____ 10. The dancers were pretty good this year.

C. Find the Animate or Inanimate Object

For each of these sentences, decide whether the object is animate (living, dead) or inanimate (nonliving). If the object is animate, write *A* before the sentence, but if it is inanimate, write *I*.

_____ 1. You dropped my coffee!

_____ 2. You dropped my dog!

_____ 3. I got rid of the new employee because he wouldn't work.

_____ 4. I got rid of the new computer because it wouldn't work.

_____ 5. I pulled the tree branch out of the road.

_____ 6. I pulled the dead deer out of the road.

_____ 7. I saw the neighbor last night.

_____ 8. I saw the movie last night.

_____ 9. We have a new house.

_____ 10. We have a new baby.

D. Find the Correct Classifier

For each of these sentences, decide which classifier to use. For something animate or living, use *A*; flexible or limp, *F*; long and rigid, *L*; liquid, *Q*; or neutral, *N*.

_____ 1. I had too much coffee this morning.

_____ 2. Where did you put the apples?

_____ 3. Uh-oh, you ran over the hose with the lawnmower.

_____ 4. Do you use a wooden bat or an aluminum one?

_____ 5. Mom, look! I found a turtle!

_____ 6. They already drank all the orange juice.

_____ 7. Hang the rope up there.

_____ 8. The new pencil just broke.

_____ 9. The vet asked me to bring my old dog over for a checkup.

_____ 10. The kids like to look for pennies.

4.2 Writing the Correct Cherokee Verb

E. Verbs with No Changes

For each of these English sentences, find the correct Cherokee verb. Note that there are no stem changes to deal with here.

1. I found it (a blanket).

2. You and I will give it to him (a pencil).

3. The two of them just now took off running.

4. You two, take it out of there (a pole).

5. They both cooked a meal.

6. He and I always drop it (the puppy).

7. for you and I to comb our hair

8. All of you found some (water).

9. They and I will fall

10. for you all and I to greet him

11. She just now carried him somewhere.

12. He has it (a pen).

13. They all just hung it up (a rug).

14. I've been told that you all drank it.

15. He just now ate it (a carrot).

16. They say you brought some (water).

17. She and I hid it (a box).

18. Later on, throw it (your brother).

19. I took a bite.

20. She is putting it up there (a book).

F. Verbs with Changes

For each of these English sentences, find the correct Cherokee verb. Note that there *are*

stem changes for these verbs.

1. They all will pick it up (a sweatshirt).

2. Hang it up (a jacket)!

3. I always leave it behind (a box).

4. You will make him fall.

5. Put it up there (a handkerchief).

6. She and I will move it (a lamppost).

7. Let them all put it up there (a stick).

8. They say you bent it.

9. I will take it out of the container (water).

10. You two will put it in a hole (a rock).

11. Let me enter later on.

12. He's handling him (a baby).

13. I just now found it (a log).

14. I'm always preaching.

15. They all will promise.

16. I will hear it.

17. I just now told a lie.

18. You will greet her.

19. Fish!

20. They and I will learn it.

Answers

A. Find the Correct Person

1. 3
2. 2
3. E
4. I
5. i
6. 3
7. E
8. 1
9. 2
10. I

B. Find the Correct Number

1. s
2. d
3. p
4. d
5. s
6. d
7. s
8. p
9. d
10. p

C. Find the Animate or Inanimate Object

1. I
2. A
3. A

4. I
5. I
6. A
7. A
8. I
9. I
10. A

D. Find the Correct Classifier

1. Q
2. N
3. F
4. L
5. A
6. Q
7. F
8. L
9. A
10. N

E. Verbs with No Changes

1. ààkináawhthvvhvʔi
2. tayeénííteeli
3. tàànatanáawsta
4. stiíla
5. ùùnataastáayvvhnvʔi
6. òòstatónhtiiskóʔi
7. tikinaalhthawòòsti
8. ìijiineewhthvvhvʔi

9. tootayóójiílóʔosi

10. eetiiyoolíisti

11. kanáawiita

12. ùùwaáya

13. àànatvvʔvvka

14. ìijatiithahééʔi

15. ààstiíka

16. janhjoóhlééʔi

17. òòkinvvskahlanvvʔi

18. hiiyatááʔèèsvvʔi

19. ààkwatstéésvvʔi

20. ààhlahvska

F. Verbs with Changes

1. tvvníínèèsi

2. hatvʔvvka

3. jiʔiiyáaskóóʔi

4. thiílóonhthani

5. hihlvʔvvka

6. tayoóstíítìisiiyvvsi

7. wanííhlata

8. chayvvhkwitvvnééʔi

9. tajitlvʔi

10. tastiíhlani

11. jiyvvlvvʔi

12. kahniitóoha

13. jiyvvwáhtha

14. kalìijatoóhvskóóʔi

15. tvvnííthu^{2}istháni

16. takáathvvkáani

17. kajìiskóó^{2}vvka

18. thiíyóólìili

19. hasuuhvvka

20. tayoójáteelhkwa^{2}i

Appendix A. Glossary

Animate: living or having once been alive

Base: see Verb base

Classificatory verb: a verb that indicates whether the transitive object or intransitive subject is animate (living), flexible (limp), long and rigid, liquid, or neutral

Consonant cluster: two or more consonant sounds in a row

Consonant stem: a verb stem that starts with a consonant

Dual: exactly two

Exclusive: the speaker doesn't include the listener(s) in the group when saying *we, us*

First person: speaker; *I, me, we, us*

Future: tense for events which haven't yet happened

Future Imperative: tense for issuing commands to be followed later on

Habitual: tense for recurring events

Immediate Past: tense for recent events

Inanimate: non-living

Inclusive: the speaker includes the listener(s) in the group when saying *we, us*

Infinitive: tense without referring to a particular time

Interactive: another term for transitive

Intransitive: having only a subject, or both a subject and object when the object is inanimate

Linguistic system: writing system based on spoken Cherokee. E.g. *kooliˇika* "I understand it"; *kohlka* "he understands it"

Object: usually the one receiving the action of the verb

Plural: if there's also a dual, then more than two; if there's no dual, then more than one

Present: tense for events happening right now

Present Imperative: tense for issuing commands to be followed right away

Pronominal prefix / Pronoun prefix: the part of a Cherokee verb at or near the beginning of the word which indicates who is doing the action and whom it is done to

Remote Past: tense for events that aren't very recent

Reported Past: tense for events the speaker didn't see but only heard about

Second person: listener; *you*

Singular: just one

Stem: see Verb stem

Subject: usually the one performing the action of the verb

Tense suffix: the part of a Cherokee verb at the end of the word which indicates when the action or state occurs; Future, Future Imperative, Habitual, Immediate Past, Infinitive, Present, Present Imperative, Remote Past, Reported Past

Theme: see Verb theme

Theme suffix: part of a Cherokee verb joining the verb base and the tense suffix

Third person: neither speaker nor listener, other people; *she, he, it, they, her, him, them*

Tone: a musical pitch on vowels; either low à, mid a, high á, rising aá, falling áa, or extra high á̋

Traditional system: syllabary-based writing system. E.g. *go-li-ga* "I understand it" or "he understands it"

Transitive: having both a subject and an object when the object is animate

Verb base: the root part of a verb; what's left of a verb theme after the theme suffix is removed

Verb stem: what's left of a verb after the pronominal prefix is removed

Verb theme: what's left of a verb stem after the tense suffix is removed

Vowel length: how much time a vowel sound takes up; either *short* (regular) a, e, i, o, u, v; or *long* aa, ee, ii, oo, uu, vv

Vowel stem: a veb stem that starts with a vowel

Appendix B. Prefix Tables

Class IC-1a

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	ji-	jí-	taji-	àà̀ki-	aki-
2s	hi-	hi-	thi-	ja-	ja-
3s	ka-	wika-	taka-	ùù-	uu-
Id	ìì̀nii- téénií-	ìì̀nií- tìì̀nií-	tàà̀nií- tootáanií-	kinii- teékínií-	kinii- tikinii-
Ed	òò̀stii- tòò̀stií-	woóstíí- witoóstíí-	tayoóstíí- tootayóóstií-	òò̀kinii- tòò̀kinií-	ookinii- jookinii-
2d	stii- teéstíí-	stii- tistií-	tastií- tootastíí-	stii- teéstíí-	stii- tistii-
Ip	ìì̀tii- téétií-	ìì̀tií- tìì̀tií-	tàà̀tií- tootáatií-	ìì̀kii- téékií-	ìì̀kii- tìì̀kii-
Ep	òò̀jii- tòò̀jií-	woójíí- witoójíí-	tayoójíí- tootayóójií-	òò̀kii- tòò̀kií-	ookii- jookii-
2p	ìì̀jii- tééjií-	ìì̀jii- tìì̀jií-	tàà̀jií- tootáajií-	ìì̀jii- tééjií-	ìì̀jii- tìì̀jii-
3p	àà̀nii- tàà̀nií-	wanníí- witanníí-	tvvníí- tootvvníí-	ùù̀nii- tùù̀nií-	uunii- juunii-

Verbs

bring something (flexible)

fall from an elevated position (animate) [+TE- IN THE DUAL AND PLURAL]

find something (flexible)

handle something (flexible)

move something (liquid)

pick up, receive, get something (flexible)

pick up, receive, get something (liquid)

put something into a container (flexible) (focus on action)

put something into a container (flexible) (focus on container)

put something into a container (long) (focus on action)

put something into a container (long) (focus on container)

put something into a container / hole (neutral) [* INF]

take something out of a container (long) [* IMMPAST, PRESIMP]

take something out of a container (neutral / flexible)

take *something somewhere (flexible)*

Class IC-1b

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	ji-	ji-	taji-	àà̀ki-	aki-
2s	hi-	hi-	thi-	ja-	ja-
3s	ka-	wika-	taka-	ùù̀-	uu-
Id	ìì̀nii-	ìì̀nií-	tàà̀nií-	kinii-	kinii-
Ed	òò̀stii-	woóstíí-	tayoóstíí-	òò̀kinii-	ookinii-
2d	stii-	stii-	tastií-	stii-	stii-
Ip	ìì̀tii-	ìì̀tií-	tàà̀tií-	ìì̀kii-	ìì̀kii-
Ep	òò̀jii-	woójíí-	tayoójíí-	òò̀kii-	ookii-
2p	ìì̀jii-	ìì̀jii-	tàà̀jií-	ìì̀jii-	ìì̀jii-
3p	àà̀nii-	wanníí-	tvv́níí-	ùù̀nii-	uunii-

Verbs

find something (liquid)

hold something in hand (flexible) [STATIVE]

leave behind something (liquid)

set something down (flexible)

set something down (liquid)

take something somewhere (liquid) (1)

Special Forms for Classes IC-1a and IC-1b

If the Immediate Past stem has only one syllable, then use column IIIa.
If the Present Imperative stem has only one syllable, then use column Va.
If the Infinitive stem has only one syllable, then use column IXa.

	III	V	IX
1s	ji-	jí-	aki-
2s	hi-	hi-	ja-
3s	ka-	wiká-	u-
Id	ìinií-	ìinií-	kini-
Ed	òòstií-	woóstíí-	ookini-
2d	stií-	stií-	sti-
Ip	ìitií-	ìitií-	ìiki-
Ep	òòjií-	woójíí-	ooki-
2p	ìijií-	ìijií-	ìiji-
3p	àànií-	waníí-	uuni-

Class IC-2

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	ji-	ji-	taji-	àà̀ki-	aki-
2s	hi-	hi-	thí-	ja-	ja-
3s	ka-	wiká-	taká-	ùù-	u-
Id	ìì̀ni-	ìì̀nií-	tàà̀nií-	kini-	kini-
Ed	òò̀sti-	woóstí-	tayoóstí-	òò̀kini-	ookini-
2d	sti-	sti-	tastií-	sti-	sti-
Ip	ìì̀ti-	ìì̀tií-	tàà̀tií-	ìì̀ki-	ìì̀ki-
Ep	òò̀ji-	woójí-	tayoójí-	òò̀ki-	ooki-
2p	ìì̀ji-	ìì̀ji-	tàà̀jií-	ìì̀ji-	ìì̀ji-
3p	àà̀ni-	waníí-	tvvní-	ùù̀ni-	uuni-

Verbs

bring something (liquid)

handle something (liquid)

hold something in hand (liquid) [STATIVE]

take something somewhere (liquid) (2)

Class IC-3

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jí-	jí-	tají-	ààkí-	aki-
2s	hí-	hi-	thí-	já-	ja-
3s	ká-	wiká-	taká-	ù-	u-
Id	ììní-	ıììní-	tààní-	--	kini-
Ed	òòstí-	woóstí-	tayoóstí-	--	ookini-
2d	stí-	sti-	tastí-	--	sti-
Ip	ììtí-	ììtí-	tààtí-	--	ììki-
Ep	òòjí-	woójí-	tayoójí-	--	ooki-
2p	ììjí-	ììji-	tààjí-	--	ììji-
3p	ààní-	waní-	tvvní-	--	uuni-

Verbs

leave behind something (flexible)

move something (flexible)

Class IC-4

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jii-	jií-	tajií-	ààkii-	akii-
2s	hii-	hii-	thií-	jaa-	jaa-
3s	kaa-	wikaá-	takaá-	ùùwaa-	uwaa-
Id	ìinii-	ìiníí-	tààníí-	kinii-	kinii-
Ed	òòstii-	woóstíí-	tayoóstíí-	òòkinii-	ookinii-
2d	stii-	stii-	tastií-	stii-	stii-
Ip	ìitii-	ìitií-	tààtií-	ìikii-	ìikii-
Ep	òòjii-	woójíí-	tayoójíí-	òòkii-	ookii-
2p	ìijii-	ìijii-	tààjií-	ìijii-	ìijii-
3p	àànii-	wanníí-	tvvníí-	ùùnii-	uunii-

Verbs

bring something (long)

handle something (long)

hold something in hand (long) [STATIVE]

take something somewhere (long) (specific destination)

Class IC-5

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jìì-	jìì- jíi-	tajíi-	ààkii-	akii-
2s	hii-	hii-	thií-	jaa-	jaa-
3s	kaa-	wikaá-	takaá-	ùùwaa-	uwaa-
Id	ìinii-	ìinií-	tàànií-	kinii-	kinii-
Ed	òòstii-	woóstíí-	tayoóstíí-	òòkinii-	ookinii-
2d	stii-	stii-	tastií-	stii-	stii-
Ip	ìitii-	ìitií-	tàatií-	ìikii-	ìikii-
Ep	òòjii-	woójíí-	tayoójíí-	òòkii-	ookii-
2p	ìijii-	ìijií-	tàajií-	ìijii-	ìijii-
3p	àànii-	wanií-	tvvníí-	ùùnii-	uunii-

Verbs

eat something (flexible, inanimate) (whole, entire)

move something (neutral) (something that had been placed)

Class IC-6a

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	ji-	jí-	taji-	ààki-	aki-
2s	hi-	hi-	thi-	ja-	ja-
3s	àà-	wa-	tvv́-	ùù-	uu-
Id	ìinii-	ìiníi-	tàànií-	kinii-	kinii-
Ed	òòstii-	woóstíi-	tayoóstíi-	òòkinii-	ookinii-
2d	stii-	stii-	tastií-	stii-	stii-
Ip	ìitii-	ìitií-	tààtií-	ìikii-	ìikii-
Ep	òòjii-	woójíi-	tayoójíi-	òòkii-	ookii-
2p	ìijii-	ìijii-	tààjií-	ìijii-	ìijii-
3p	àànii-	wanií-	tvv́nií-	ùùnii-	uunii-

Verbs

handle, have in one's hand something (neutral) [* FUT]

leave behind something (neutral) [* FUT]

move something (long)

move something (neutral) (something not placed) [* FUT]

pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on action) [* FUTIMP, FUT, REMPAST, REPPAST]

pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on container)

Class IC-6b

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	ji-	ji-	taji-	ààki-	aki-
2s	hi-	hi-	thi-	ja-	ja-
3s	àà-	wa-	tvv́-	ùù-	uu-
Id	ìinii-	ìinií-	tàànií-	kinii-	kinii-
Ed	òòstii-	woóstíí-	tayoóstíí-	òòkinii-	ookinii-
2d	stii-	stii-	tastií-	stii-	stii-
Ip	ìitii-	ìitií-	tààtií-	ìikii-	ìikii-
Ep	òòjii-	woójíí-	tayoójíí-	òòkii-	ookii-
2p	ìijii-	ìijii-	tààjií-	ìijii-	ìijii-
3p	àànii-	wanií-	tvv́ní-	ùùnii-	uunii-

Verbs

eat something (a single solid food) (neutral) [* IMMPAST, FUTIMP, PRESIMP, FUT, REMPAST, REPPAST]
enter
find something (long)
leave behind something (long)
pick up, receive, get something (long) [* IMMPAST, PRESIMP, INF]
pick up, receive, get something (neutral) [* IMMPAST]
set something down (long) [* FUTIMP, FUT, REMPAST, REPPAST]
set something down (neutral) [** FUTIMP, FUT]
take something out of a container (liquid) [* IMMPAST, PRESIMP]
take something somewhere (long) (non-specific destination)

Special Forms for Class IC-6a and IC-6b

If the Immediate Past stem has only one syllable, use either column IIIa or IIIb.

If the Future Imperative stem has an intrusive -ʔ-, use column IVa.

If the Present Imperative stem has only one syllable, use column Va.

If the Future stem starts with an -h- that alternates with a -ʔ-, use column VIa.

If the Future stem has an intrusive -ʔ- and only one syllable, use column VIb.

If the Remote and Reported Past stems have an intrusive -ʔ-, use column VII-VIIIa.

If the Infinitive stem has only one syllable, use column IXa.

	IIIa	IIIb	IVa	Va	VIa	VIb	VII-VIIIa	IXa
1s	ji-	jí-	jí-	jí-	tají-	tají-	ààkí-	aki-
2s	hi-	hí-	hí-	hi-	thi-	thí-	já-	ja-
3s	àà-	àà-	à-	wá-	tvv́-	tv́-	ù-	u-
Id	ìinií-	ìinií-	ìiní-	ìinií-	tàànií-	tààní-	kiní-	kini-
Ed	òòstií-	òòstií-	òòstí-	woóstíí-	tayoóstíí-	tayoóstí-	òòkiní-	ookini-
2d	stií-	stií-	stí-	stií-	tastií-	tastí-	stí-	sti-
Ip	ìitií-	ìitií-	ìití-	ìitií-	tàatií-	tàatí-	ìikí-	ìiki-
Ep	òòjií-	òòjií-	òòjí-	woójíí-	tayoójíí-	tayoójí-	òòkí-	ooki-
2p	ìijií-	ìijií-	ìijí-	ìijií-	tàajií-	tàají-	ìijí-	ìiji-
3p	ààníí-	àànií-	ààní-	wanií-	tvv́níí-	tvv́ní-	ùùní-	uuni-

Class IC-7

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jìì-	jíi-	tajíi-	ààki-	aki-
2s	hi-	hi-	thi-	ja-	ja-
3s	àà-	wa-	tvv́-	ùù-	uu-
Id	ìinii-	ìinií-	tàànií-	kinii-	kinii-
Ed	òòstii-	woóstíi-	tayoóstíi-	òòkinii-	ookinii-
2d	stii-	stii-	tastií-	stii-	stii-
Ip	ìitii-	ìitií-	tààtií-	ìikii-	ìikii-
Ep	òòjii-	woójíi-	tayoójíi-	òòkii-	ookii-
2p	ìijii-	ìijii-	tààjií-	ìijii-	ìijii-
3p	àànii-	waníi-	tvv́níi-	ùùnii-	uunii-

Verbs

bend *something* [** PRESIMP]

bring something (neutral)

eat something (long) [** REMPAST, REPPAST, INF]

find something (neutral)

hold something in hand (neutral) [STATIVE??] [* REMPAST, REPPAST]

place something on an elevated surface (flexible) [* REMPAST, REPPAST, INF]

place something on an elevated surface (long) [* REMPAST, REPPAST, INF]

place something on an elevated surface (neutral) [* REMPAST, REPPAST, INF]

promise [** REMPAST, REPPAST, INF]

take something somewhere (neutral) (non-specific destination)

take something somewhere (neutral) (specific destination)

Special Forms for Class IC-7

If the Remote and Reported Past stems start with -hl-, use column VII-VIIIa.

If the Remote and Reported Past stems start with an intrusive -ʔ-, use column VII-VIIIb.

If the Infinitive stem starts with -hl-, use column IXa.

	VII-VIIIa	VII-VIIIb	IXa
1s	ààk-	jì-	ak-
2s	ts-	hi-	ts-
3s	ùù-	àà-	ùù-
Id	kinii-	ìinii-	kinii-
Ed	òòkinii-	òòstii-	ookinii-
2d	stii-	stii-	stii-
Ip	ìikii-	ìitii-	ìikii-
Ep	òòkii-	òòjii-	ookii-
2p	ìijii-	ìijii-	ìijii-
3p	ùùnii-	àànii-	uunii-

Class IC-8

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	àà̀ki-	ji-	àà̀ki-	àà̀ki-	??
2s	ja-	hi-	ja-	ja-	??
3s	ùù̀-	wika-	ùù̀-	ùù̀-	??
Id	kinii-	iinii-	kinii-	kinii-	??
Ed	òò̀kinii-	woostii-	òò̀kinii-	òò̀kinii-	??
2d	stii-	stii-	stii-	stii-	??
Ip	ìì̀kii-	iitii-	ìì̀kii-	ìì̀kii-	??
Ep	òò̀kii-	woojii-	òò̀kii-	òò̀kii-	??
2p	ìì̀jii-	iijii-	ìì̀jii-	ìì̀jii-	??
3p	ùù̀nii-	wanii-	ùù̀nii-	ùù̀nii-	??

Verbs

have something, possess something (flexible)

have something, possess something (liquid)

have something, possess something (neutral) [* Pres]

Special Forms for Class IC-8

If the Present stem has only one syllable, use column Ia.

	Ia
1s	ààkí-
2s	já-
3s	uú-
Id	kinií-
Ed	òòkinií-
2d	stií-
Ip	ìikií-
Ep	òòkií-
2p	ìijií-
3p	ùùnií-

Class TC-1

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jii-	jií-	tajií-	jii-	jii-
2s	hii-	hii-	thií-	hii-	hii-
3s	ka-	wika-	taka-	ùù-	uu-
Id	èènii-	eénií-	tayeénií-	èènii-	eenii-
Ed	òòstii-	woóstíí-	tayoóstíí-	òòstii-	oostii-
2d	èèstii-	eestii-	tayeéstíí-	èèstii-	eestii-
Ip	èètii-	eétíí-	tayeétíí-	èètii-	eetii-
Ep	òòjii-	woójíí-	tayoójíí-	òòjii-	oojii-
2p	èèjii-	eejii-	tayeéjíí-	èèjii-	eejii-
3p	àànii-	wanií-	tvvnií-	ùùnii-	uunii-

Verbs

carry something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination)

find something (flexible, animate)

give somebody something (liquid)

make something fall (animate)

pick up, receive, get something (animate)

put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (involuntary)

put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (involuntary)

take something from someone (flexible)

take something from someone (liquid)

take something out of a container (animate) (involuntary)

Class TC-2

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jìì-	jíi-	tajíi-	jì-	ji-
2s	hìì-	hì-	thíi-	hì-	hi-
3s	ka-	wika-	taka-	ùù-	uu-
Id	èènìì-	eéníi-	tayeéníi-	èènì-	eenì-
Ed	òòstìì-	woóstíi-	tayoóstíi-	òòstì-	oostì-
2d	èèstìì-	eestì-	tayeéstíi-	èèstì-	eestì-
Ip	èètìì-	eétíi-	tayeétíi-	èètì-	eetì-
Ep	òòjìì-	woójíi-	tayoójíi-	òòjì-	oojì-
2p	èèjìì-	eejì-	tayeéjíi-	èèjì-	eejì-
3p	àànii-	waníí-	tvvníí-	ùùnii-	uunii-

Verbs

handle something (animate)

Class TC-3

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jii-	jií-	tajií-	jii-	jii-
2s	hii-	hii-	thií-	hii-	hii-
3s	àà-	wa-	tvv́-	ùù-	uu-
Id	èènii-	eénií-	tayeénií-	èènii-	eenii-
Ed	òòstii-	woóstií-	tayoóstií-	òòstii-	oostii-
2d	èèstii-	eestii-	tayeéstií-	èèstii-	eestii-
Ip	èètii-	eétií-	tayeétií-	èètii-	eetii-
Ep	òòjii-	woójií-	tayoójií-	òòjii-	oojii-
2p	èèjii-	eejii-	tayeéjií-	èèjii-	eejii-
3p	àànii-	wanií-	tvv́nií-	ùùnii-	uunii-

Verbs

give somebody something (long) [** PRES, PRESIMP, FUT, REMPAST]

greet someone

put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (voluntary)

put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (voluntary)

take something from someone (long)

take something from someone (neutral)

take something out of a container (animate) (voluntary)

Class TC-4

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jiiyàà-	jiíyáa-	tajiíyáa-	jiiyàà-	jiiyàà-
2s	hiiyàà-	hiiyàà-	thiíyáa-	hiiyàà-	hiiyàà-
3s	kaa-	wikaá-	takaá-	ùùwaa-	uwaa-
Id	èènìì-	eéníi-	tayeéníi-	èènìì-	eenìì-
Ed	òòstìì-	woóstíi-	tayoóstíi-	òòstìì-	oostìì-
2d	èèstìì-	eestìì-	tayeéstíi-	èèstìì-	eestìì-
Ip	èètìì-	eétíi-	tayeétíi-	èètìì-	eetìì-
Ep	òòjìì-	woójíi-	tayoójíi-	òòjìì-	oojìì-
2p	èèjìì-	eejìì-	tayeéjíi-	èèjìì-	ejìì-
3p	àànii-	wanii-	tvvnii-	ùùnii-	uunii-

Verbs

eat something (animate)

leave behind something (animate)

move something (animate) (voluntary)

Class TC-5

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jìì-	jíi-	tajíi-	jìì-	jìì-
2s	hìì-	hìì-	thíi-	hìì-	hìì-
3s	àà-	wa-	tvv́-	ùù-	uu-
Id	èènìì-	eéníi-	tayeéníi-	èènìì-	eenìì-
Ed	òòstìì-	woóstíi-	tayoóstíi-	òòstìì-	oostìì-
2d	èèstìì-	eestìì-	tayeéstíi-	èèstìì-	eestìì-
Ip	èètìì-	eétíi-	tayeétíi-	èètìì-	eetìì-
Ep	òòjìì-	woójíi-	tayoójíi-	òòjìì-	oojìì-
2p	èèjìì-	eejìì-	tayeéjíi-	èèjìì-	eejìì-
3p	àànii-	waníí-	tvv́níí-	ùùnii-	uunii-

Verbs

find something (animate)

give somebody something (neutral) [** IMMPAST, PRESIMP]

place something on an elevated surface (animate)

receive, call, invite, get something (animate)

take something from someone (animate)

visit someone

Class TC-6

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jì-	jíi-	tajíi-	jì-	jì-
2s	hì-	hì-	thíi-	hì-	hì-
3s	ka-	wika-	taka-	ùù-	uu-
Id	èènì-	eénìi-	tayeénìi-	èènì-	eenì-
Ed	òòstì-	woóstíi-	tayoóstíi-	òòstì-	oostì-
2d	èèstì-	eestì-	tayeéstíi-	èèstì-	eestì-
Ip	èètì-	eétíi-	tayeétíi-	èètì-	eetì-
Ep	òòjì-	woójíi-	tayoójíi-	òòjì-	oojì-
2p	èèjì-	eejì-	tayeéjíi-	èèjì-	eejì-
3p	àànii-	wanìí-	tvvnìí-	ùùnii-	uunii-

Verbs

bring something (animate) (by carrying in hand/hands) [** HAB]

carry something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)

hold something in hand (animate) [**HAB]

Class TC-7

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	ji-	jí-	tají-	ji-	ji-
2s	hi-	hi-	thí-	hi-	hi-
3s	ká-	wiká-	taká-	ù-	u-
Id	èèni-	eéní-	tayeéní-	èèni-	eeni-
Ed	òòsti-	woóstí-	tayoóstí-	òòsti-	oosti-
2d	èèsti-	eesti-	tayeéstí-	èèsti-	eesti-
Ip	èèti-	eétí-	tayeétí-	èèti-	eeti-
Ep	òòji-	woójí-	tayoójí-	òòji-	ooji-
2p	èèji-	eeji-	tayeéjí-	èèji-	eeji-
3p	ààni-	waní-	tvvní-	ùùni-	uuni-

Verbs

move something (animate) (involuntary)

Class IV-1

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	k-	k-	tak-	ààkw-	akw-
2s	h-	h-	th-	j-	j-
3s	àà-	w-	tvv́-	ùù-	uu-
Id	ìin-	ìin-	tààn-	kin-	kin-
	téén-	tìin-	tootáan-	teekín-	tikin-
Ed	òòst-	woóst-	tayoóst-	òòkin-	ookin-
	tòòst-	witoóst-	tootayóst-	tòòkin-	jookin-
2d	st-	st-	tast-	st-	st-
	teest-	tist-	tootast-	teest-	tist-
Ip	ìit-	ìit-	tààt-	ìik-	ìik-
	téét-	tìit-	tootáat-	téék-	tìik-
Ep	òòj-	woój-	tayoój-	òòk-	ook-
	tòòj-	witoój-	tootayóój-	tòòk-	jook-
2p	ìij-	ìij-	tààj-	ìij-	ìij-
	tééj-	tìij-	tootáaj-	tééj-	tìij-
3p	ààn-	wan-	tvvń-	ùùn-	uun-
	tààn-	witan-	tootvvń-	tùùn-	juun-

Verbs

comb one's hair [+ TE- IN THE DUAL AND PLURAL]

cook (a meal)

drink something

fish [** REMPAST, REPPAST, INF]

hear something

kick something (inanimate)

learn

lie, tell a lie

listen to somebody/something [** MIXED PARADIGM FOR THIS VERB!!]

preach

take a bite

take off running [+ TE- IN THE DUAL AND PLURAL]

turn around, turn back, turn (head or body)

Class IV-2

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	k-	k-	tak-	ààkw-	akw-
2s	h-	h-	th-	j-	j-
3s	k-	wik-	tak-	ùù-	uu-
Id	ìin- téén-	ìin- tìin-	tààn- tootáan-	kin- teékín-	kin- tikin-
Ed	òòst- tòòst-	woóst- witoóst-	tayoóst- tootayóóst-	òòkin- tòòkin-	ookin- jookin-
2d	st- teést-	st- tist-	tast- tootast-	st- teést-	st- tist-
Ip	ìit- téét-	ìit- tìit-	tààt- tootáat-	ìik- téék-	ìik- tìik-
Ep	òòj- tòòj-	woój- witoój-	tayoój- tootayóój-	òòk- tòòk-	ook- jook-
2p	ìij- tééj-	ìij- tìij-	tààj- tootáaj-	ìij- tééj-	ìij- tìij-
3p	ààn- tààn-	wan- witan-	tvvn- tootvvn-	ùùn- tùùn-	uun- juun-

Verbs

drop something (flexible)

fall from an elevated position (flexible) [** HAB] [+ TE- IN THE DUAL AND PLURAL]

fall from an elevated position (long / neutral) [+ TE- IN THE DUAL AND PLURAL]

hang up something (flexible)

hang up something (long) [** REMPAST, REPPAST, INF]

hang up something (neutral)

hide something (flexible) [* REMPAST, REPPAST, INF]

hide something (long) [* REMPAST, REPPAST, INF]

hide something (neutral) [* REMPAST, REPPAST, INF]

make something fall (flexible)

make something fall (long / neutral) [* REMPAST, REPPAST, INF]

Special Forms for Class IV-2

If the Remote and Reported Past stems start with -o-, use column VII-VIIIa.

If the Remote and Reported Past stems start with -v-, use column VII-VIIIb.

If the Infinitive stem starts with an -o-, use column IXa.

If the Infinitive stem starts with a -v-, use column IXb.

	VII-VIIIa	VII-VIIIb	IXa	IXb
1s	ààkw-	ààkw-	akw-	akw-
2s	j-	j-	j-	j-
3s	ùùw-	ùùwaa-	uw-	uwaa-
Id	kin-	kin-	kin-	kin-
Ed	òòkin-	òòkin-	ookin-	ookin-
2d	st-	st-	st-	st-
Ip	ìik-	ìik-	ìik-	ìik-
Ep	òòk-	òòk-	ook-	ook-
2p	ìij-	ìij-	ìij-	ìij-
3p	ùùn-	ùùn-	uun-	uun-

Class IV-3

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	ààkw-	wakw-	tvvkw-	ààkw-	akw-
2s	j-	j-	taj-	j-	j-
3s	ùù-	wuú-	tayuú-	ùù-	uu-
Id	kin-	kin-	takin-	kin-	kin-
Ed	òòkin-	woókín-	tayoókín-	òòkin-	ookin-
2d	st-	st-	tast-	st-	st-
Ip	ìik-	ìik-	tààk-	ìik-	ìik-
Ep	òòk-	woók-	tayoók-	òòk-	ook-
2p	ìij-	ìij-	tààj-	ìij-	ìij-
3p	ùùn-	wuún-	tayuún-	ùùn-	uun-

Verbs

throw something (flexible)

throw something (long / neutral)

Class TV-1

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jiiy-	jíiy-	tajiíy-	jiiy-	jiiy-
2s	hiiy-	hiiy-	thiíy-	hiiy-	hiiy-
3s	àà-	w-	tvv́-	ùù-	uu-
Id	èèn-	eén-	tayeén-	èèn-	een-
Ed	òòst-	woóst-	tayoóst-	òòst-	oost-
2d	èèst-	eest-	tayeést-	èèst-	eest-
Ip	èèt-	eét-	tayeét-	èèt-	eet-
Ep	òòj-	woój-	tayoój-	òòj-	ooj-
2p	èèj-	eej-	tayeéj-	èèj-	eej-
3p	ààn-	wan-	tvv́n-	ùùn-	uun-

Verbs

hear someone, somebody

kick something (animate) [** FUT]

throw something (animate)

Class TV-2

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jiiy-	jiíy-	tajiíy-	jiiy-	jiiy-
2s	hiiy-	hiiy-	thiíy-	hiiy-	hiiy-
3s	àà-	wa-	tvv́-	ùù-	uu-
Id	èèn-	eén-	tayeén-	èèn-	een-
Ed	òòst-	woóst-	tayoóst-	òòst-	oost-
2d	èèst-	eest-	tayeést-	èèst-	eest-
Ip	èèt-	eét-	tayeét-	èèt-	eet-
Ep	òòj-	woój-	tayoój-	òòj-	ooj-
2p	èèj-	eej-	tayeéj-	èèj-	eej-
3p	ààanh-	wánh-	tvvnh-	ùùnh-	unh-

Verbs

bring something (animate) (under their own power, following)

take something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination)

take something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)

Class TV-3

	I • II • III • IV	V	VI	VII • VIII	IX
1s	jiiy-	jiíy-	tajiíy-	jiiy-	jiiy-
2s	hiiy-	hiiy-	thiíy-	hiiy-	hiiy-
3s	k-	wik-	tak-	ùù-	uu-
Id	èèn-	eén-	tayeén-	èèn-	een-
Ed	òòst-	woóst-	tayoóst-	òòst-	oost-
2d	èèst-	eest-	tayeést-	èèst-	eest-
Ip	èèt-	eét-	tayeét-	èèt-	eet-
Ep	òòj-	woój-	tayoój-	òòj-	ooj-
2p	èèj-	eej-	tayeéj-	èèj-	eej-
3p	ààn-	wan-	tvvn-	ùùn-	uun-

Verbs

drop something (animate)

hang up something (animate)

hide something (animate) [* RemPast, Repast, Inf]

Special Forms for Class TV-3

If the Remote and Reported Pasts stems start with -v-, use column VII-VIIIa.

If the Infinitive stem starts with -v-, use column IXa.

	VII-VIIIa	IXa
1s	jiiy-	jiiy-
2s	hiiy-	hiiy-
3s	ùùwaa-	uwaa-
Id	èèn-	een-
Ed	òòst-	oost-
2d	èèst-	eest-
Ip	èèt-	eet-
Ep	òòj-	ooj-
2p	èèj-	eej-
3p	ùùn-	uun-

Appendix C. Interactive / Transitive Pronominal Prefixes

As mentioned in the section on *How to Use This Book*, in this preliminary verb study, we're sticking to forms with only a subject, and those where the object is *him*, *her*, or *it*. For those who are interested, we give examples of the complete pronominal prefix set for two verbs in the present tense. One verb, *tie up*, starts with a vowel, and the other, *see*, starts with a consonant. After the lists is a full chart of just the prefixes. Tones aren't indicated in the chart, since they vary from one verb or tense to another.

To indicate which is the subject and which the object, a colon is placed between the parts. So, if *he* is doing something to *you* (singular), we write 3s:2s.

Present Tense of *tie up*

Vowel Stem

I tie you alone up

1s:2s ..... kvvya$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

I tie you two up; We two tie you alone up; We two tie you two up

1s:2d, Ed:2s, Ed:2d ..... stvvya$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

I tie you all up; We two tie you all up; We all tie you alone up; We all tie you two up; We all tie you all up

1s:2p, Ed:2p, Ep:2s, Ep:2d, Ep:2p ..... ìijvvya$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

I tie him / her up

1s:3sA ..... jiiya$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

I tie it up

1s:3sI ..... ka$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

I tie them up

1s:3pA ..... kajiiya$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

I tie those things up

1s:3pI ..... teeka$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

We two tie him / her / it up

Ed:3s ..... òòsta$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha, òòstahlv́v́$^{?}$iha

We two tie them up

Ed:3pA ..... koosta$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

We two tie those things up

Ed:3pI ..... tòòstahlv́v́$^{?}$iha

We all tie him / her / it up

Ep:3s ..... òòja$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha, òòjahlv́v́$^{?}$iha

We all tie them up

Ep:3pA ..... kooja$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

We all tie those things up

Ep:3pI ..... tòòjahlv́v́$^{?}$iha

Both of us tie him / her up

Id:3sA ..... èèna$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

Both of us tie it up

Id:3sI ..... ììnahlv́v́$^{?}$iha

Both of us tie them up

Id:3pA ..... keena$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

Both of us tie those things up

Id:3pI ..... téénahlv́v́$^{?}$iha

All of us tie him / her up

Ip:3sA ..... èèta$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

All of us tie it up

Ip:3sI ..... ìitahlv́v́$^{?}$iha

All of us tie them up

Ip:3pA ..... keeta$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

All of us tie those things up

Ip:3pI ..... téétahlv́v́$^{?}$iha

You alone tie me up

2s:1s ..... skwahlv́v́$^{?}$iha

You alone tie us two up; You two tie me up; You two tie us two up

2s:Ed, 2d:1s, 2d:Ed ..... skina$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

You alone tie us all up; You two tie us all up; You all tie me up; You all tie us two up; You all tie us all up

2s:Ep, 2d:Ep, 2p:1s, 2p:Ed, 2p:Ep ..... ìiskiiya$^{?}$lv́v́$^{?}$iha

You alone tie him / her up

2s:3sA ..... hiiya²lv́v́²iha

You alone tie it up

2s:3sI ..... hahlv́v́²iha

You alone tie them up

2s:3pA ..... kahiiya²lv́v́²iha

You alone tie those things up

2s:3pI ..... teehá́hlv́v́²iha

You two tie him / her up

2d:3sA ..... èèsta²lv́v́²iha

You two tie it up; He / she / it ties you two up

2d:3sI, 3s:2d ..... stahlv́v́²iha

You two tie him / her up; They tie you two up

2d:3pA, 3p:2d ..... keestahlv́v́²iha

You two tie those things up

2d:3pI ..... teestá́hlv́v́²iha

You all tie him / her up

2p:3sA ..... èèja²lv́v́²iha

You all tie it up; He / she / it ties you all up

2p:3sI, 3s:2p ..... ìijahlv́v́²iha

You all tie them up; they tie you alone up; They tie you all up

2p:3pA, 3p:2s, 3p:2p ..... keeja^{9}lv́v́^{9}iha

You all tie those things up

2p:3pI ..... tééjahlv́v́^{9}iha

He / she / it ties me up

3s:1s ..... ààkwahlv́v́^{9}iha

He / she / it ties us two up

3s:Ed ..... òòkinahlv́v́^{9}iha

He / she / it ties us all up

3s:Ep ..... òòkahlv́v́^{9}iha

He / she / it ties both of us up

3s:Id ..... kinahlv́v́^{9}iha

He / she / it ties all of us up

3s:Ip ..... ììkahlv́v́^{9}iha

He / she / it ties you alone up

3s:2s ..... jahlv́v́^{9}iha

He / she / it ties him / her / it up

3s:3s ..... kahlv́v́^{9}iha

He / she / it ties them up

3s:3p ..... teekáhlv́v́^{9}iha

They tie me up

3p:1s ..... kvvkwahlv́v́ʔiha

They tie us two up

3p:Ed ..... kookinahlv́v́ʔiha

They tie us all up

3p:Ep ..... kookahlv́v́ʔiha

They tie both of us up

3p:Id ..... keekinahlv́v́ʔiha

They tie all of us up

3p:Ip ..... keekahlv́v́ʔiha

They tie you alone up

3p:2s ..... keejahlv́v́ʔiha

They tie him / her / it up

3p:3s ..... àànahlv́v́ʔiha

They tie them up

3p:3p ..... tàànahlv́v́ʔiha

Present Tense of *see*

Consonant Stem

I see you alone

1s:2s ..... kvvkòòwhthíha

I see you two; We two see you alone; We two see you two

1s:2d, Ed:2s, Ed:2d ..... stvvkòòwhthíha

I see you all; We two see yuo all; We all see you alone; We all see you two; We all see you all

1s:2p, Ed:2p, Ep:2s, Ep:2d, Ep:2p ..... ìijvvkòòwhthíha

I see him / her

1s:3sA ..... jiikòòwhthíha

I see it

1s:3sI ..... jikòòwhthíha

I see them

1s:3pA ..... kajiikòòwhthíha

I see those things

1s:3pI ..... teejíkòòwhthíha

We two see him / her / it

Ed:3s ..... òòstiikòòwhthíha, òòstiikoowhthíha

We two see them

Ed:3pA ..... koostiikòòwhthíha

We two see those things

Ed:3pI ..... tòòstiikoowhthíha

We all see him / her / it

Ep:3s ..... òòjiikòòwhthíha, òòjiikoowhthíha

We all see them

Ep:3pA ..... koojiikòòwhthíha

We all see those things

Ep:3pI ..... tòòjiikoowhthíha

Both of us see him / her

Id:3sA ..... èèniikòòwhthíha

Both of us see it

Id:3sI ..... ìiniikoowhthíha

Both of us see them

Id:3pA ..... keeniikòòwhthíha

Both of us see those things

Id:3pI ..... tééniikoowhthíha

All of us see him / her

Ip:3sA ..... èètiikòòwhthíha

All of us see it

Ip:3sI ..... ìitiikoowhthíha

All of us see them

Ip:3pA ..... keetiikòòwhthíha

All of us see those things

1p:3pI ..... téétiikoowhthíha

You alone see me

2s:1s ..... skikoowhthíha

You alone see us two; You two see me; You two see us two

2s:Ed, 2d:1s, 2d:Ed ..... skiniikòòwhthíha

You alone see us all; You two see us all; You all see me; You all see us two; You all see us all

2s:Ep, 2d:Ep, 2p:1s, 2p:Ed, 2p:Ep ..... ìiskiikòòwhthíha

You alone see him / her

2s:3sA ..... hiikòòwhthíha

You alone see it

2s:3sI ..... hikòòwhthíha

You alone see them

2s:3pA ..... kahiikòòwhthíha

You alone see those things

2s:3pI ..... teehíkoowhthíha

You two see him / her

2d:3sA ..... èèstiikòòwhthíha

You two see it; He / she / it sees you two

2d:3sI, 3s:2d ..... stiikoowhthíha

You two see them; They see you two

2d:3pA, 3p:2d ..... keestiikòòwhthíha

You two see those things

2d:3pI ..... teestííkoowhthíha

You all see him / her

2p:3sA ..... èèjiikòòwhthíha

You all see it; he / she / it sees you all

2p:3sI, 3s:2p ..... ìijiikoowhthíha

You all see him / her; They see you alone; They see you all

2p:3pA, 3p:2s, 3p:2p ..... keejiikòòwhthíha

You all see those things

2p:3pI ..... tééjiikoowhthíha

He / she / it sees me

3s:1s ..... ààkikoowhthíha

He / she / it sees us two

3s:Ed ..... òòkiniikoowhthíha

He / she / it sees us all

3s:Ep ..... òòkiikoowhthíha

He / she / it sees both of us

3s:Id ..... kiniikoowhthíha

He / she / it sees all of us

3s:Ip ..... ìikiikoowhthíha

He / she / it sees you alone

3s:2s ..... jakoowhthíha

He / she / it sees him / her / it

3s:3s ..... ààkoowhthíha

He / she / it sees them

3s:3p ..... tààkoowhthíha

They see me

3p:1s ..... kvvkikoowhthíha

They see us two

3p:Ed ..... kookiniikoowhthíha

They see us all

3p:Ep ..... kookiikoowhthíha

They see both of us

3p:Id ..... keekiniikoowhthíha

They see all of us

3p:Ip ..... keekiikoowhthíha

They see you alone

3p:2s ..... keejakoowhthíha

They see him / her / it

3p:3s ..... ààniikoowhthíha

They see them

3p:3p ..... tààniikoowhthíha

Full Pronominal Prefix Chart

	1s	Ed	Ep	Id	Ip	2s	2d	2p	3s A	3s I	3p A	3p I
1s						kv- kvy-			ji- jiy-	ji- k-	kaji- kajiy-	teji- tek-
Ed							stv- stvy-		osti- ost-		kosti- kost-	tosti- tost-
Ep								ijv- ijvy-	oji- oj-		koji- koj-	toji- toj-
Id									eni- en-	ini- in-	keni- ken-	teni- ten-
Ip									eti- et-	iti- it-	keti- ket-	teti- tet-
2s	ski- skw-								hi- hiy-	hi- h-	kahi- kahiy-	tehi- teh-
2d		*skini-* skin-							esti- est-	sti- st-	kesti- kest-	testi- test-
2p			iski- iskiy-						eji- ej-	iji- ij-	keji- kej-	teji- tej-
3s	aki- akw-	okini- okin-	oki- ok-	kini- kin-	iki- ik-	ja- j-	sti- st-	iji- ij-	a- / u- ka- / uw- k-		teki- tek-	
3p	kvki- kvkw-	kokini- kokin-	koki- kok-	kekini- kekin-	keki- kek-	keji- kej-	kesti- kest-	keji- kej-	ani- / uni- an- / un-			

bend something

Class: IC-7

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hyvhkwitv́ʔvska	-BᐯᐢᏂᏯᏋᏕ	hyv > yv (1s)
Hab	-hyvhkwitv́ʔvskóóʔi	-BᐯᐢᏂᏯᏋᎠᎢ	hyv > yv (1s)
ImmPast	-hyvhkwitv́ʔv̀ka	-BᐯᐢᏂᏕ	hyv > yv (1s)
FutImp	-hyvhkwitv́vnvvʔi	-BᐯᐢᎾ~T	hyv > yv (1s) wi > wí (2s)
PresImp	-hyvhkwitvʔv̀v̀ka	-BᐯᐢᏂᏕ	hyv > yv (1s) hyv > hyv́ (i 3s) tv > tv́ (1s)
Fut	-hyv́hkwitv̀v̀ni	-BᐯᐢᏂh	hyv́ > yv (1s) hyv́ > hyv (e 3p) tv̀v̀ > tv́v (1s)
RemPast	-hyvhkwitv́vnvv́ʔi	-BᐯᐢᎾ~T	hyv > yv (2s)
RepPast	-hyvhkwitv́vnééʔi	-BᐯᐢᏁT	hyv > yv (2s)
Inf	-hyvhkwitv̀v̀ti	-BᐯᐢᏗ	hyv > yv (2s)

Examples

PRES: ᓬBᐯᐢᏂᏯᏋᏕ jìiyvhkwitv́ʔvska *I am bending it.*
HAB: DBᐯᐢᏂᏯᏋᎠᎢ ààhyvhkwitv́ʔvskóóʔi *He always bends it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᏯᏋᏗBᐯᐢᏂᏕ òòstiihyvhkwitv́ʔv̀ka *She and I just now bent it.*
FUTIMP: ᕹBᐯᐢᎾ~T hihyvhkwítv́vnvvʔi *Bend it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏯᏋᏗBᐯᐢᏂᏕ stiihyvhkwitvʔv̀ka *Bend it, you two!*
FUT: ᐢhBᐯᐢᏂh tvv́nííhyvhkwitv̀v̀ni *They will bend it.*
REMPAST: ᑎYBᐯᐢᎾ~T òòkiihyvhkwitv́vnvv́ʔi *They and I bent it.*
REPPAST: TᓬBᐯᐢᏁT ìijiihyvhkwitv́vnééʔi *I heard y'all bent it.*
INF: YhBᐯᐢᏗ kiniihyvhkwitv̀v̀ti *for you and I to bend it.*

bring something (animate) (by carrying in hand/hands)

Class: TC-6

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ʔnoóhíha	-ZᏁᏂ	ʔnoó > hnoó (3)
Hab	-noóhíhóóʔi	-ZᏁᏆT	noó > ʔnoó (1s 2s) noó > hnoó (3)
ImmPast	-ʔnoóka	-ZᏕ	ʔnoó > hnoó (3)
FutImp	-ʔnoohlʌ́ʌ́ʔi	-ZPT	ʔnoo > hnoo (3)
PresImp	-ʔnoóka	-ZᏕ	ʔnoó > hnóó (3s) ʔnoó > hnoo (3p)
Fut	-ʔnoóhli	-ZC	ʔnoó > hnóó (3s) ʔnoó > hnoo (3p)
RemPast	-ʔnoóhlʌ́ʌ́ʔi	-ZPT	ʔnoó > hnoó (3)
RepPast	-ʔnoohléʔi	-ZLT	ʔnoo > hnoo (3)
Inf	-ʔnoóhísti	-ZᏁᎧᏘᏗ	ʔnoó > hnoó (3)

Examples

PRES: ᏧZᏁᏂ jììʔnoóhíha *I am carrying him.*
HAB: ᏕZᏁᏆT kahnoóhíhóóʔi *She is carrying him.*
IMMPAST: ᎧᏁᎧᏘZᏕ òòstìʔnoóka *She and I just now carried him.*
FUTIMP: ᏁZPT hììʔnoohlʌ́ʌ́ʔi *Carry him later!*
PRESIMP: ᏒᎧᏘZᏕ eestììʔnoóka *Carry him, you two!*
FUT: ᏫhZC tvʌ́nííhnoohli *They will carry him.*
REMPAST: ᎧᏧZPT òòjììʔnoohlʌ́ʌ́ʔi *They and I carried him.*
REPPAST: ᏒᏧZLT èèjììʔnoóhléʔi *I heard y'all carried him.*
INF: ᏒhZᏁᎧᏘᏗ eenììʔnoóhísti *for you and I to carry him.*

bring something (animate) (under their own power, following)

Class: TV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ààthihnoóhíha	-ƛZᏕᏂ	àà > Ø (3p)
Hab	-ààthihnoohihóó^{2}i	-ƛZᏕᏆT	àà > Ø (3p)
ImmPast	-ààthihnoóka	-ƛZᏕ	àà > Ø (3p)
FutImp	-ààthihnoohlʌ́ʌ́^{2}i	-ƛZPT	àà > Ø (3p)
PresImp	-áathihnoóka	-ƛZᏕ	áa > àà (2) thi > thí (3s) oó > oo (3s 3p)
Fut	-áathihnoóhli	-ƛZC	áa > Ø (3) thi > thí (3s) oó > oo (3s)
RemPast	-ààthihnoohlʌ́ʌ́^{2}i	-ƛZPT	
RepPast	-ààthihnoohléé^{2}i	-ƛZLT	
Inf	-ààthihnoóhísti	-ƛZᏕᏰᏁ	

Examples

PRES: ᏓᏫƛZᏕᏂ jiiyààthihnoóhíha *I am leading him.*
HAB: DƛZᏕᏆT ààthihnoohihóó^{2}i *She always leads him.*
IMMPAST: ᏣᏰᏁᏓƛZᏕ òòstààthihnoóka *She and I just now led him.*
FUTIMP: ᏕᏫƛZPT hiiyààthihnoóhlʌ́ʌ́^{2}i *Lead him later!*
PRESIMP: ᎡᏰᏁᏓƛZᏕ eestààthihnoóka *Lead him, you two!*
FUT: ᏭᎤ~ƛZC tvʌ́nhthihnoohli *They will lead him.*
REMPAST: ᏣᏟƛZPT òòjààthihnoóhlʌ́ʌ́^{2}i *They and I led him.*
REPPAST: ᎡᏟƛZLT èèjààthihnoóhléé^{2}i *I heard y'all led him.*
INF: ᎡᎾƛZᏕᏰᏁ eenààthihnoóhísti *for you and I to lead him.*

bring something (flexible)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hnoóhíha	-ZᏯᏂ	hnoó > ʔnoó (1s)
Hab	-hnoóhíhóóʔi	-ZᏯᏂT	hnoo > ʔnoo (1s)
ImmPast	-hnoóka	-ZᏕ	hnoó > ʔnoó (1s)
FutImp	-hnoóhlvvʔi	-ZPT	hnoó > ʔnoó (1s)
PresImp	-hnóóka	-ZᏕ	hnóó > ʔnoó (1s) hnóó > hnoó (2) hnóó > hnoo (e 3p)
Fut	-hnóóhli	-ZC	hnóó > ʔnoó (1s) hnóó > hnoo (e 3p)
RemPast	-hnoóhlvvʔi	-ZPT	
RepPast	-hnoóhléʔi	-ZLT	
Inf	-hnoóhísti	-ZᏯᏫᏘᎯ	

Examples

PRES: ᏑZᏯᏂ ji^{2}noóhíha *I am bringing it.*
HAB: ᏕZᏯᏂT kahnoóhíhóóʔi *He always brings it.*
IMMPAST: ᎧᏫᏘᎯZᏕ òòstiihnoóka *She and I just now brought it.*
FUTIMP: ᏯZPT hihnoóhlvvʔi *Bring it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏫᏘᎯZᏕ stiihnoóka *Bring it, you two!*
FUT: ᏆhZC tvvnííhnoohli *They will bring it.*
REMPAST: ᎧᏩZPT òòkiihnoóhlvvʔi *They and I brought it.*
REPPAST: TᏑZLT ìijiihnoóhléʔi *I heard y'all brought it.*
INF: ᎽhZᏯᏫᏘᎯ kiniihnoóhísti *for you and I to bring it.*

bring something (liquid)

Class: IC-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	nhjoóhíha	-ᐱKᐦᐧ	nhjoó > nèèjoó (1s)
Hab	nhjoóhíhóó?i	-ᐱKᐦᐨT	nhjoo > nèèjoo (1s)
ImmPast	nhjoóka	-ᐱKᔆ	nhjoó > nèèjoó (1s)
FutImp	nhjoóhlv́v́?i	-ᐱKPT	nhjoó > nèèjoó (1s)
PresImp	nhjooka	-ᐱKᔆ	nhjoo > néejoó (1s) nhjoo > nhjoó (2)
Fut	nhjoohli	-ᐱKC	nhjoo > néejoó (1s)
RemPast	nhjoóhlv́v́?i	-ᐱKPT	
RepPast	nhjoóhléé?i	-ᐱKLT	
Inf	nhjoóhísti	-ᐱKᐦᐣᐩ	

Examples

PRES: ᓀᓭᐱKᐦᐧ jinèèjoóhíha *I am bringing it.*
HAB: ᔆᐱKᐦᐨT kanhjoóhíhóó?i *He always brings it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᐣᐩᐱᔆ òòstinhjoóka *She and I just now brought it.*
FUTIMP: ᐦᐱKPT hinhjoóhlv́v́?i *Bring it later.*
PRESIMP: ᐣᐩᐱᔆ stinhjoóka *Bring it, you two!*
FUT: ᑭᕼᐱKC tvv́nínhjoohli *They will bring it.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐯᐱKPT òòkinhjoóhlv́v́?i *They and I brought it.*
REPPAST: TᓭᐱKLT ìijinhjoóhléé?i *I heard y'all brought it.*
INF: ᐯᕼᐱKᐦᐣᐩ kininhjoóhísti *for you and I to bring it.*

bring something (long)

Class: IC-4

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-noóhíha	-Zᐁᐦᐧ	noóhí > nóó^{2}í (1s)
Hab	-noóhíhóó^{2}i	-ZᐁᐦT	noóhí > nóó^{2}i (1s)
ImmPast	-noóka	-Zᔅ	
FutImp	-noóhlvv^{2}i	-ZPT	
PresImp	-nóóka	-Zᔅ	nóó > noó (2) nóó > noo (e 3p)
Fut	-nóóhli	-ZC	nóó > noo (e 3p)
RemPast	-noóhlvv^{2}i	-ZPT	
RepPast	-noóhléé^{2}i	-ZLT	
Inf	-noóhísti	-Zᐁᓂᐃᐨ	

Examples

PRES: ᓚZTᐧᐦ jiinóó^{2}iha *I am bringing it.*
HAB: ᔅZᐁᐦT kaanoóhíhóó^{2}i *He always brings it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᐃᐨZᔅ òòstiinoóka *She and I just now brought it.*
FUTIMP: ᐁZPT hiinoóhlvv^{2}i *Bring it later!*
PRESIMP: ᓂᐃᐨZᔅ stiinoóka *Bring it, you two!*
FUT: ᕿhZC tvvníínoohli *They will bring it.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐯZPT òòkiinoóhlvv^{2}i *They and I brought it.*
REPPAST: TᓚZLT ìijiinoóhléé^{2}i *I heard y'all brought it.*
INF: ᐯhZᐁᓂᐃᐨ kiniinoóhísti *for you and I to bring it.*

bring something (neutral)

Class: IC-7

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hyoóhíha	-ᖾᔭᐦ	hyoó > yoó (1s)
Hab	-hyoóhíhóó^{2}i	-ᖾᔭᐦᑐ	hyoo > yoo (1s)
ImmPast	-hyoóka	-ᖾᔕ	hy > y (1s)
FutImp	-hyoóhlvv́^{2}i	-ᖾᑭᑐ	hyoó > yoó (1s)
PresImp	-hyóóka	-ᖾᔕ	hyóó > yoó (1s) hyóó > hyoó (2) hyóó > hyoo (e 3p)
Fut	-hyóóhli	-ᖾᑕ	hyóó > yoó (1s) hyóó > hyoo (e 3p)
RemPast	-hyoóhlvv́^{2}i	-ᖾᑭᑐ	
RepPast	-hyoóhléé^{2}i	-ᖾᒪᑐ	
Inf	-hyoóhisti	-ᖾᔭᐤᐃᔨ	

Examples

PRES: ᓂᖾᔭᐦ jìiyoóhíha *I am bringing it.*
HAB: ᗪᖾᔭᐦᑐ ààhyoóhíhóó^{2}i *He always brings it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᐤᐃᔨᖾᔕ òòstiihyoóka *She and I just now brought it.*
FUTIMP: ᔭᖾᑭᑐ hihyoóhlvv́^{2}i *Bring it later!*
PRESIMP: ᐤᐃᔨᖾᔕ stiihyoóka *Bring it, you two!*
FUT: ᙀᕼᖾᑕ tvvnííhyoohli *They will bring it.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐯᖾᑭᑐ òòkiihyoóhlvv́^{2}i *They and I brought it.*
REPPAST: ᑌᓂᖾᒪᑐ ìijiihyoóhléé^{2}i *I heard y'all brought it.*
INF: ᐯᕼᖾᔭᐤᐃᔨ kiniihyoóhisti *for you and I to bring it.*

carry something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination)

Class: TC-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-náawiitíha	-ΘΘᐊᐦ	
Hab	-náawiitiískó?i	-ΘΘᐊᓂᐃAT	
ImmPast	-náawiita	-ΘΘᑌ	
FutImp	-náawiitvvhvv?i	-ΘΘᕿᐣT	
PresImp	-nààwiita	-ΘΘᑌ	nàà > náa (1s 3s) wii > wií (2)
Fut	-nààwiitvvhi	-ΘΘᕿᐱ	nàà > náa (s)
RemPast	-náawiitvvhvv?i	-ΘΘᕿᐣT	
RepPast	-náawiitvvhéé?i	-ΘΘᕿᑭT	
Inf	nààwiíthti	-ΘΘᕿᐊ	

Examples

PRES: ᓱΘΘᐊᐦ jiináawiitíha *I am carrying him somewhere.*
HAB: ᔑΘΘᐊᓂᐃAT kanáawiitiískó?i *He always carries him somewhere.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᐃᐊΘΘᑌ òòstiináawiita *She and I just now carried him somewhere.*
FUTIMP: ᐱΘΘᕿᐣT hiináawiitvvhvv?i *Carry him somewhere later!*
PRESIMP: ᕈᓂᐃᐊΘΘᑌ eestiinààwiita *Carry him somewhere, you two!*
FUT: ᕿhΘΘᕿᐱ tvvníínààwiitvvhi *They will carry him somewhere.*
REMPAST: ᑎᓱΘΘᕿᐣT òòjiináawiitvvhvv?i *They and I carried him somewhere.*
REPPAST: ᕈᓱΘΘᕿᑭT èèjiináawiitvvhéé?i *I heard y'all carried him somewhere.*
INF: ᕈhΘΘᕿᐊ eeniinààwiíthti *for you and I to carry him somewhere.*

carry something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)

Class: TC-6

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ʔnééka	-ᐱᔆ	ʔnéé > hnéé (3)
Hab	-ʔnéékóóʔi	-ᐱᗅᒣ	ʔnéé > hnéé (3)
ImmPast	-ʔnúuka	-ᖘᔆ	ʔnúu > hnúu (3)
FutImp	-ʔnvvsvvʔi	-O◡RT	ʔnvv > hnvv (3)
PresImp	-ʔnúuka	-ᖘᔆ	ʔnúu > hnúu (3s) ʔnúu > hnùù (3p) ʔnúu > ʔnùù (2)
Fut	-ʔnvvsi	-O◡b	ʔnvv > hnvv (3)
RemPast	-ʔnvvsvvʔi	-O◡RT	ʔnvv > hnvv (3)
RepPast	-ʔnvvséeʔi	-O◡ᖶT	ʔnvv > hnvv (3)
Inf	-ʔnvvsti	-O◡ꝏᐯ	ʔnvv > hnvv (3)

Examples

PRES: ᓬᐱᔆ jììʔnééka *I am carrying him there.*
HAB: ᔆᐱᗅᒣ kahnéékóóʔi *He always carries him there.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᔐᐯᖘᔆ òòstììʔnúuka *She and I just now carried him there.*
FUTIMP: ᐐO◡RT hìʔnvvsvvʔi *Carry him there later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇᓂᔐᐯᖘᔆ eestììʔnùùka *Carry him there, you two!*
FUT: ᐣhO◡b tvvnííhnvvsi *They will carry him there.*
REMPAST: ᑎᓬO◡RT òòjììʔnvvsvvʔi *They and I carried him there.*
REPPAST: ᖇᓬO◡ᖶT èèjìʔnvvséeʔi *I heard y'all carried him there.*
INF: ᖇhO◡ꝏᐯ eenììʔnvvsti *for you and I to carry him there.*

comb one's own hair

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	aalhthawóó^{2}a	-ᑭᗯᘉᗪ	aalhtha > alìitha (1s) aa > áá (2d)
Hab	alhthawóóskóó^{2}i	-ᑭᗯᘉᓄᗅᗍ	lhtha > lìitha (1s) a > á (2d)
ImmPast	aalhthawoója	-ᑭᗯᘉᑕ	aalhtha > alìitha (1s) aa > áá (2d)
FutImp	aalhthawóó^{2}vv^{2}i	-ᑭᗯᘉiᑎ	aalhtha > alìitha (1s) aa > áá (2d)
PresImp	áálhthawoója	-ᑭᗯᘉᑕ	áálhtha > alíitha (1s) áá > aa (2s)
Fut	aalhthawóó^{2}i	-ᑭᗯᘉᑎ	aalhtha > alíitha (1s) aa > áá (2s 2d 3p) wóó > wo (2s 3s 3p)
RemPast	aalhthawóó^{2}vv́^{2}i	-ᑭᗯᘉiᑎ	aa > áá (2d)
RepPast	aalhthawóó^{2}éé^{2}i	-ᑭᗯᘉᖇᑎ	aa > áá (2d)
Inf	aalhthawòòsti	-ᑭᗯᘉᓄᐧᐨ	

Examples

PRES: ᔑᑭᗯᘉᗪ kalìithawóó^{2}a *I am combing my hair.*
HAB: ᗪᑭᗯᘉᓄᗅᗍ ààlhthawóóskóó^{2}i *He always combs his own hair.*
IMMPAST: ᐯᓄᘉᒪᑭᗯᘉᑕ tòòstaalhthawoója *She and I just combed our hair.*
FUTIMP: ᖻᑭᗯᘉiᑎ haalhthawóó^{2}vv^{2}i *Comb your hair later!*
PRESIMP: ᐧᓄᘉᒪᑭᗯᘉᑕ tistáálhthawoója *Comb your hair, you two!*
FUT: ᐯᘐᘏᑭᗯᘉᑎ tootvv́náálhthawo^{2}i *They will comb their own hair.*
REMPAST: ᐯᔑᑭᗯᘉiᑎ tòòkaalhthawóó^{2}vv́^{2}i *They and I combed our hair.*
REPPAST: ᔑᑕᑭᗯᘉᖇᑎ tééjaalhthawóó^{2}éé^{2}i *I heard y'all combed your hair.*
INF: ᐧᐯᘏᑭᗯᘉᓄᐧᐨ tikinaalhthawòòsti *for you and I to comb our hair.*

cook (a meal)

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ataastáayvvhvska	-ᏓᏅᏓᏴᏰᏅᏥ	taa > tàà (1s)
Hab	-ataastáayvvhvskóóʔi	-ᏓᏅᏓᏴᏰᏅᎠᎢ	taa > tàà (1s)
ImmPast	-ataastáayvvhvvka	-ᏓᏅᏓᏴᏰᏥ	taa > tàà (1s)
FutImp	-ataastáayvvhnvvʔi	-ᏓᏅᏓᏴᎾᏆ	taá > tàà (1s)
PresImp	-atáástààyvvhvvka	-ᏓᏅᏓᏴᏰᏥ	táá > táa (1s) stàà > stáa (1s) yvvhvv > yvvhvv (2) atáá > átaa (e 3p)
Fut	-atáástààyvvhni	-ᏓᏅᏓᏴh	táá > táa (1s) stàà > stáa (1s) atáá > átaa (e 3p)
RemPast	-ataastáayvvhnvvʔi	-ᏓᏅᏓᏴᎾᏆ	
RepPast	-ataastáayvvhnéeʔi	-ᏓᏅᏓᏴᏁᏆ	
Inf	ataastààyhti	-ᏓᏅᏓᏴᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏕᏓᏅᏓᏴᏰᏅᏥ katààstáayvvhvska *I am cooking.*
HAB: ᎠᏓᏅᏓᏴᏰᏅᎠᎢ ààtaastáayvvhvskóóʔi *He always cooks.*
IMMPAST: ᎣᏂᏅᏓᏓᏅᏓᏴᏰᏥ òòstataastáayvvhvvka *She and I just now cooked.*
FUTIMP: ᏐᏓᏅᏓᏴᎾᏆ hataastáayvvhnvvʔi *Cook later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏓᏓᏅᏓᏴᏰᏥ stataastààyvvhvvka *Cook, you two!*
FUT: ᏛᎾᎾᏅᏓᏴh tvvnátaastààyvvhni *They will cook.*
REMPAST: ᎣᏕᏓᏅᏓᏴᎾᏆ òòkataastáayvvhnvvʔi *They and I cooked.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏣᏓᏅᏓᏴᏁᏆ ìijataastáayvvhnéeʔi *I heard y'all cooked.*
INF: ᎽᎾᏓᏅᏓᏴᏗ kinataastààyhti *for you and I to cook.*

drink something

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-atiíthá́ska	-ᐱᐩᐧᐃᐣᔆ	tií > tìì (1s)
Hab	-atithaskóó^{2}i	-ᐱᐩᐧᐃᐣᐅᐢ	tii > tìì (1s)
ImmPast	-atiítha	-ᐱᐩᐧ	tií > tíí (1s)
FutImp	-atiithahvv^{2}i	-ᐱᐩᐧᐃᐦᐧ	tii > tìì (1s)
PresImp	-atíítha	-ᐱᐩᐧ	tíí > tíi (1s) tíí > tií (2) atíí > átii (e 3p)
Fut	-atííthahi	-ᐱᐩᐧᐃᐦᐁ	tíí > tíi (1s) tha > thá (1s) atíí > átii (e 3p)
RemPast	-atiithahvv́^{2}i	-ᐱᐩᐧᐃᐦᐧ	
RepPast	-atiithahéé^{2}i	-ᐱᐩᐧᐃᐦᐩ	
Inf	-atiithasti	-ᐱᐩᐧᐃᐣᐱ	

Examples

PRES: ᔆᐱᐩᐧᐃᐣᔆ katìithá́ska *I am drinking it.*
HAB: ᗞᐱᐩᐧᐃᐣᐅᐢ ààtithaskóó^{2}i *He always drinks it.*
IMMPAST: ᓂᐃᐣᒐᐱᐩᐧ òòstatiítha *She and I just now drank it.*
FUTIMP: ᖻᐱᐩᐧᐃᐦᐧ hatiithahvv^{2}i *Drink it later!*
PRESIMP: ᐃᐣᒐᐱᐩᐧ statiítha *Drink it, you two!*
FUT: ᕿᘏᐱᐩᐧᐃᐦᐁ tvv́nátiithahi *They will drink it.*
REMPAST: ᓂᔆᐱᐩᐧᐃᐦᐧ òòkatiithahvv́^{2}i *They and I drank it.*
REPPAST: Ꭲᑕᐱᐩᐧᐃᐦᐩ ìijatiithahéé^{2}i *I heard y'all drank it.*
INF: ᐬᘐᐱᐩᐧᐃᐣᐱ kinatiithasti *for you and I to drink it.*

drop something (animate)

Class: TV-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	atóónhtíha	-VO~ᐞᐦ	
Hab	atónhtiískó?i	-VO~ᐞᐣAT	
ImmPast	atóónhta	-VO~ᑌ	
FutImp	atóónhthanvv?i	-VO~WO~T	
PresImp	átòònhta	-VO~ᑌ	átòò > aatòò (2s) átòò > atòò (2d 2p) átòò > atóo (3s)
Fut	átòònhthani	-VO~Wh	átòò > atóo (3s)
RemPast	atóónhthanvv?i	-VO~WO~T	
RepPast	atóónhthanéé?i	-VO~WᐱT	
Inf	atòònhtohti	-VO~Vᐞ	atòò > aatòò (id)

Examples

PRES: ᓴᐧᐃVO~ᐞᐦ jiiyatóónhtíha *I am dropping him.*
HAB: SVO~ᐞᐣAT katónhtiískó?i *He always drops him.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᐣᑌVO~ᑌ òòstatóónhta *She and I just now dropped him.*
FUTIMP: ᐻᐧᐃVO~WO~T hiiyatóónhthanvv?i *Drop him later!*
PRESIMP: RᐯVO~ᑌ eestatòònhta *Drop him, you two!*
FUT: ᕿᐤVO~Wh tvvnátòònhthani *They will drop him.*
REMPAST: ᑎᑕVO~WO~T òòjatóónhthanvv?i *They and I dropped him.*
REPPAST: RᑕVO~WᐱT èèjatóónhthanéé?i *I heard y'all dropped him.*
INF: Rᖷ~VO~Vᐞ eenaatòònhtohti *for you and I to drop him.*

drop something (flexible)

Class: IV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	atóónhtíha	-VO~ᏗᏂ	
Hab	atóonhtiískó?i	-VO~ᏗᏫᏃAT	
ImmPast	atóónhta	-VO~Ꮭ	
FutImp	atóónhthanvv?i	-VO~WO~T	
PresImp	atóonhta	-VO~Ꮭ	tóo > tòò (2 ip) atóo > átòò (e 3p)
Fut	atóonhthani	-VO~Wh	atóo > átòò (e 3p)
RemPast	atóónhthanvv?i	-VO~WO~T	
RepPast	atóónhthanéé?i	-VO~WᏁT	
Inf	atòònhtohti	-VO~VᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏕVO~ᏗᏂ katóónhtíha *I am dropping it.*
HAB: ᏕVO~ᏗᏫᏃAT katóonhtiískó?i *He always drops it.*
IMMPAST: ᏏᏫᏃᏓVO~Ꮭ òòstatóónhta *She and I just now dropped it.*
FUTIMP: ᏂVO~WO~T hatóónhthanvv?i *Drop it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏫᏃᏓVO~Ꮭ statòònhta *Drop it, you two!*
FUT: ᏆᏍVO~Wh tvvnátòònhthani *They will drop it.*
REMPAST: ᏏᏕVO~WO~T òòkatóónhthanvv?i *They and I dropped it.*
REPPAST: TᏣVO~WᏁT ìijatóónhthanéé?i *I heard y'all dropped it.*
INF: ᎩᎾVO~VᏗ kinatòònhtohti *for you and I to drop it.*

eat something (a single solid food) (neutral)

Class: IC-6b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-kí^{2}a	-ꓳD	
Hab	-kíiskóó^{2}i	-ꓳꝏƆAT	
ImmPast	-ka	-Ꙅ	
FutImp	-^{2}kvv^{2}i	-ET	^{2}kvv > ^{2}kv́v́ (3s)
PresImp	-ka	-Ꙅ	
Fut	^{2}ki	-ꓳ	
RemPast	-^{2}kvv́^{2}i	-ET	^{2}kvv́ > ^{2}kv́v́ (3s)
RepPast	-^{2}kéé^{2}i	-ꓮT	
Inf	-kìisti	-ꓳꝏƆ⅄	

Examples

PRES: ꓵꓬD jikí^{2}a *I am eating it.*
HAB: DꓳꝏƆAT àákíiskóó^{2}i *He always eats it.*
IMMPAST: ꓷꝏƆ⅄Ꙅ òóstiíka *She and I just now ate it.*
FUTIMP: ꓭET hí^{2}kvv^{2}i *Eat it later!*
PRESIMP: ꝏƆ⅄Ꙅ stiíka *Eat it, you two!*
FUT: ᑭhꓳ tvvníí^{2}ki *They will eat it.*
REMPAST: ꓷꓳET òókíí^{2}kvv́^{2}i *They and I ate it.*
REPPAST: TꓵꓮT ìijíí^{2}kéé^{2}i *I heard y'all ate it.*
INF: ꓳhꓳꝏƆ⅄ kiniikìisti *for you and I to eat it.*

eat something (animate)

Class: TC-4

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-yéé^{2}a	-ßD	yéé > hyéé (3)
Hab	-yééskóó^{2}i	-ßꝋAT	yéé > hyéé (3)
ImmPast	-yaka	-ꝋS	ya > hya (3)
FutImp	-yáá^{2}vv^{2}i	-ꝋiT	yáá > hyáá (3)
PresImp	-yaka	-ꝋS	ya > hyá (3s) ya > hya (3p)
Fut	-yáá^{2}i	-ꝋT	yáá > hyá (3s) yáá > hya (3p)
RemPast	-yáá^{2}vv́^{2}i	-ꝋiT	yáá > hyáá (3)
RepPast	-yáá^{2}éé^{2}i	-ꝋRT	yáá > hyáá (3)
Inf	-yèèsti	-ßꝋꞁ	yèè > hyèè (3)

Examples

PRES: ꞏꞏꝋßD jiiyààyéé^{2}a *I am eating him.*
HAB: SßꝋAT kaahyééskóó^{2}i *He always eats him.*
IMMPAST: ꝺꝋꞁꝋS òòstìiyaka *She and I just now ate him.*
FUTIMP: ꓷꝋꝋiT hiiyààyáá^{2}vv^{2}i *Eat him later!*
PRESIMP: RꝋꞁꝋS eestìiyaka *Eat him, you two!*
FUT: ᑎhꝋT tvvnííhya^{2}i *They will eat him.*
REMPAST: ꝺꞏꝋiT òòjìiyáá^{2}vv́^{2}i *They and I ate him.*
REPPAST: RꞏꝋRT èèjìiyáá^{2}éé^{2}i *I heard y'all ate him.*
INF: Rhßꝋꞁ eenìiyèèsti *for you and I to eat him.*

eat something (flexible, inanimate) (whole, entire)

Class: IC-5

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hyéé^{2}a	-ßD	hyéé > yéé (1s)
Hab	-hyééskóó^{2}i	-ßꝏAT	hyéé > yéé (1s)
ImmPast	-hyáka	-ꝏS	hyá > yá (1s)
FutImp	-hyáá^{2}vv^{2}i	-ꝏiT	hyáá > ^{2}yáá (1s) hyáá > hyá (2s)
PresImp	-hyaka	-ꝏS	hya > yá (1s) hya > hyá (3s i)
Fut	-hyá^{2}i	-ꝏT	hyá > yáá (1s) hyá > hya (e 3p)
RemPast	-hyáá^{2}vv́^{2}i	-ꝏiT	
RepPast	-hyáá^{2}éé^{2}i	-ꝏRT	
Inf	-hyèèsti	-ßꝏʌ	

Examples

PRES: ᏨßD jìiyéé^{2}a *I am eating it all.*
HAB: ᏕßꝏAT kaahyééskóó^{2}i *He always eats it all.*
IMMPAST: ᎧᏂꝏʌꝏS òòstiihyáka *She and I just now ate it all.*
FUTIMP: ᏁꝏiT hiihyáá^{2}vv^{2}i *Eat it all later!*
PRESIMP: ᏂꝏʌꝏS stiihyaka *Eat it all, you two!*
FUT: ᏆhꝏT tvvnííhya^{2}i *They will eat it all.*
REMPAST: ᎧᏃꝏiT òòkiihyáá^{2}vv́^{2}i *They and I ate it all.*
REPPAST: TᏨꝏRT ìijiihyáá^{2}éé^{2}i *I heard y'all ate it all.*
INF: Ꮓhßꝏʌ kiniihyèèsti *for you and I to eat it all.*

eat something (long)

Class: IC-7

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-stiikíʔa	-ᏅᏁᎩᎠ	
Hab	-stiikíiskóóʔi	-ᏅᏁᎩᏅᎪᎢ	
ImmPast	-stiika	-ᏅᏁᏕ	
FutImp	-stíikvvʔi	-ᏅᏁᎬᎢ	
PresImp	-stíika	-ᏅᏁᏕ	stíí > stií (1s 2)m stíí > stii (e 3p)
Fut	-stiiki	-ᏅᏁᎩ	stíí > stii (e 3p)
RemPast	-stíikvvʔi	-ᏅᏁᎬᎢ	
RepPast	-stíikéeʔi	-ᏅᏁᏂᎢ	
Inf	-stiikíisti	-ᏅᏁᎩᏅᏁ	

Examples

PRES: ᏓᏅᏁᎩᎠ jìistiíkíʔa *I am eating it.*
HAB: ᎠᏅᏁᎩᏅᎪᎢ ààstiíkíiskóóʔi *He always eats it.*
IMMPAST: ᏣᏅᏁᏅᏁᏕ òòstiistiíka *She and I just ate it.*
FUTIMP: ᏱᏅᏁᎬᎢ histííkvvʔi *Eat it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏁᏅᏁᏕ stiistiíka *Eat it, you two!*
FUT: ᏛᏂᏅᏁᎩ tvvníístiiki *They will eat it.*
REMPAST: ᏣᎩᏅᏁᎬᎢ òòkiistííkvvʔi *They and I ate it.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏓᏅᏁᏂᎢ ìijiistííkéeʔi *I heard y'all ate it.*
INF: ᎩᏂᏅᏁᎩᏅᏁ kiniistiíkíisti *for you and I to eat it.*

enter

Class: IC-6b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-yvv́híha	-BᏕᏂ	yvv́hí > yv^{2}í (1s)
Hab	-yvvhihoo^{2}i	-BᏕᏆT	yvvhi > yv^{2}i (1s)
ImmPast	-yvv́ha	-BᏂ	yvv́ha > yv́v́^{2}a (1s)
FutImp	-yvvhlvv^{2}i	-BPT	yvvhlvv > yv̀v̀lvv (1s)
PresImp	-yvvha	-BᏂ	yvvh > yv́^{2}a (1s) yvv > yv́v́ (3s i)
Fut	-yv́v́hli	-BC	yv́v́hli > yv́vli (1s) yv́v́ > yvv (e 3p)
RemPast	-yvvhlvv́^{2}i	-BPT	
RepPast	-yvvhléé^{2}i	-BLT	
Inf	-yvvsti	-BoᏫᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏓBTᏂ jiyv^{2}íha *I am entering.*
HAB: DBᏕᏆT ààyvvhihóó^{2}i *He always enters.*
IMMPAST: ᏣᏫᏫᏗBᏂ òòstiiyvv́ha *She and I just now entered.*
FUTIMP: ᏕBPT hiyvvhlvv^{2}i *Enter later!*
PRESIMP: ᏫᏫᏗBᏂ stiiyvv́ha *Enter, you two!*
FUT: ᏅhBC tvv́nííyvvhli *They will enter.*
REMPAST: ᏣᎩBPT òòkiiyvvhlvv́^{2}i *They and I entered.*
REPPAST: TᏓBLT ìijiiyvvhléé^{2}i *I heard y'all entered.*
INF: ᎩhBoᏫᏗ kiniiyvvsti *for you and I to enter.*

fall from an elevated position (animate)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ɬóó²oska	-ᏩᏁᏅᏕᏍ	
Hab	-ɬóó²oskóó²i	-ᏩᏁᏅᏕᎪᎢ	
ImmPast	-ɬóó²ohi	-ᏩᏁᏗᏯ	
FutImp	-ɬóó²osvv²i	-ᏩᏁᏒᎢ	
PresImp	-ɬó²ohi	-ᏩᏁᏗᏯ	ló > lo (2s e 3p)
Fut	-lo²osi	-ᏩᏁᏰ	
RemPast	-ɬóó²osvv́²i	-ᏩᏁᏒᎢ	
RepPast	-ɬóó²oséé²i	-ᏩᏁᏎᎢ	
Inf	-lo²ohísti	-ᏩᏁᏗᏯᏅᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏥᏩᏁᏅᏕᏍ jilóó²oska *I am falling.*
HAB: ᏕᏩᏁᏅᏕᎪᎢ kalóó²oskóó²i *He always falls.*
IMMPAST: ᏙᏅᏗᏩᏁᏗᏯ tòòstiilóó²ohi *She and I just now fell.*
FUTIMP: ᏯᏩᏁᏒᎢ hilóó²osvv²i *Fall later!*
PRESIMP: ᏗᏅᏗᏩᏁᏗᏯ tistiílóó²ohi *Fall, you two!*
FUT: ᏙᏛᏂᏩᏁᏰ tootvvníílo²osi *They will fall.*
REMPAST: ᏙᏉᏩᏁᏒᎢ tòòkiilóó²osvv́²i *They and I fell.*
REPPAST: ᏣᏥᏩᏁᏎᎢ tééjiilóó²oséé²i *I heard y'all fell.*
INF: ᏗᏉᏂᏩᏁᏗᏯᏅᏗ tikiniilo²ohísti *for you and I to fall.*

fall from an elevated position (flexible)

Class: IV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-atóó²oska	-VᏁᎣᏫᏕ	atóó > átóó (2d)
Hab	-atóó²oskóó²i	-VᏁᎣᏫAT	
ImmPast	-atóó²ohi	-VᏁᏗ	atóó > átóó (2d)
FutImp	-atóó²osvv²i	-VᏁRT	atóó > átóó (2d)
PresImp	-ató²ohi	-VᏁᏗ	ató > átó (1s) tó > to (2s) ató > áto (e 3p)
Fut	-atóó²osi	-VᏁᏰ	tóó > tó (s) atóó > átòò (3p)
RemPast	-atóó²osvv́²i	-VᏁRT	atóó > átóó (2d)
RepPast	-atóó²oséé²i	-VᏁᏎT	atóó > átóó (2d)
Inf	-ato²ohísti	-VᏁᏗᎣᏫᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏕVᏁᎣᏫᏕ katóó²oska *It is falling.*
HAB: ᏕVᏁᎣᏫAT katóó²oskóó²i *It always falls.*
IMMPAST: ᏕVᏁᏗ katóó²ohi *It just now fell.*
FUTIMP: ᏕVᏁRT katóó²osvv²i *Let it fall later!*
PRESIMP: ᎾᏕVᏁᏗ wikató²ohi *Let it fall!*
FUT: ᏓᏕVᏁᏰ takató²osi *It will fall.*
REMPAST: ᎤVᏁRT ùùtóó²osvv́²i *It fell.*
REPPAST: ᎤVᏁᏎT ùùtóó²oséé²i *I heard it fell.*
INF: ᎤVᏁᏗᎣᏫᏗ uuto²ohísti *for it to fall.*

fall from an elevated position (long / neutral)

Class: IV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-óóhoska	-ᎨᏫᏕ	óóho > óʔó (1s) óóho > óhó (2s 3s) ooho > óóho (2d)
Hab	-óóhóskóóʔi	-ᎨᏫᎠᎢ	óóhó > oʔo (1s) óóhó > óhó (2s 3s) ooho > óóho (2d)
ImmPast	-oohóhi	-ᎨᏯ	oohó > oʔó (1s) oohó > óóhó (2d)
FutImp	-oohosvvʔi	-ᎨᎡᎢ	ooho > oʔo (1s) ooho > óóho (2d)
PresImp	-oóhóhi	-ᎨᏯ	oóhó > óʔó (1s) oóhó > oohó (2s) oóhó > óóhó (e 3p)
Fut	-oohosi	-ᎨᏏ	ooho > óʔo (1s) ooho > oóhó (2s 3s) ooho > óóho (2d 3p)
RemPast	-oohosvvʔi	-ᎨᎡᎢ	ooho > óóho (2d)
RepPast	-oohosééʔi	-ᎨᏎᎢ	ooho > óóho (2d)
Inf	-oohohísti	-ᎨᏯᏫᏁ	

Examples

PRES: ᎠᎨᏫᏕ kóóhoska *It is falling.*
HAB: ᎠᎨᏫᎠᎢ kóóhóskóóʔi *It always falls.*
IMMPAST: ᎠᎨᏯ koohóhi *It just now fell.*
FUTIMP: ᎠᎨᎡᎢ koohosvvʔi *Let it fall later!*
PRESIMP: ᏫᎠᎨᏯ wikoóhóhi *Let it fall.*
FUT: ᏓᎠᎨᏏ takoóhósi *It will fall.*
REMPAST: ᏅᏬᎨᎡᎢ ùùwoohosvvʔi *It fell.*
REPPAST: ᏅᏬᎨᏎᎢ ùùwoohosééʔi *I heard it fell.*
INF: ᏅᏬᎨᏯᏫᏁ uwoohohísti *for it to fall.*

find something (animate)

Class: TC-5

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-wahthíha	-ᏩᏁᏂ	wa > hwa (3)
Hab	-wahthiískó²i	-ᏩᏁᎧᏗᎢ	wa > hwa (3)
ImmPast	-wáhtha	-ᏩᏔ	wá > hwá (3)
FutImp	-wahthvvhvv²i	-ᏩᎾᏓᎢ	wa > hwa (3)
PresImp	-wáhtha	-ᏩᏔ	wá > wa (2) wá > hwá (3s) wá > hwa (3p)
Fut	-wáhthvvhi	-ᏩᎾᏱ	wá > hwá (3)
RemPast	-wahthvvhvv́²i	-ᏩᎾᏓᎢ	wa > hwa (3)
RepPast	-wahthvvhéé²i	-ᏩᎾᏢᎢ	wa > hwa (3)
Inf	-wahthvhti	-ᏩᎾᏗ	wa > hwa (3)

Examples

PRES: ᏧᏩᏁᏂ jìiwahthiha *I am finding him.*
HAB: ᎠᏩᏁᎧᏗᎢ ààhwahthiískó²i *He always finds him.*
IMMPAST: ᏕᎧᏗᏁᏩᏔ òòstìiwáhtha *She and I just now found him.*
FUTIMP: ᏱᏩᎾᏓᎢ hìiwahthvvhvv²i *Find him later!*
PRESIMP: ᏒᎧᏗᏁᏩᏔ eestìiwahtha *Find him, you two!*
FUT: ᎾᏂᏩᎾᏱ tvvnííhwahthvvhi *They will find him.*
REMPAST: ᏕᏧᏩᎾᏓᎢ òòjìiwahthvvhvv́²i *They and I found him.*
REPPAST: ᏒᏧᏩᎾᏢᎢ èèjìiwahthvvhéé²i *I heard y'all found him.*
INF: ᏒᏂᏩᎾᏗ eenìiwahthvhti *for you and I to find him.*

find something (flexible)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	náawhthíha	-ΘGλᐦ	
Hab	náawhthiískó?i	-ΘGλoᐊAT	
ImmPast	náawhtha	-ΘGᗯ	
FutImp	náawhthvvhvv?i	-ΘGᔑ&T	
PresImp	náawhtha	-ΘGᗯ	náa > nà (s e 3p)
Fut	náawhthvvhi	-ΘGᔑᐣ	náa > nà (e 3p)
RemPast	náawhthvvhvv?i	-ΘGᔑ&T	
RepPast	náawhthvvhéé?i	-ΘGᔑPT	
Inf	nàwhthvhti	-ΘGᔑλ	

Examples

PRES: ᓀΘGλᐦ jináawhthíha *I am finding it.*
HAB: ᔆΘGλoᐊAT kanáawhthiískó?i *He always finds it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎoᐊλΘGᗯ òòstiináawhtha *She and I just now found it.*
FUTIMP: ᐃΘGᔑ&T hináawhthvvhvv?i *Find it later!*
PRESIMP: oᐊλΘGᗯ stiinàwhtha *Find it, you two!*
FUT: ᔑhΘGᔑᐣ tvvníínàwhthvvhi *They will find it.*
REMPAST: ᑎYΘGᔑ&T òòkiináawhthvvhvv?i *They and I found it.*
REPPAST: TᓀΘGᔑPT ìijiináawhthvvhéé?i *I heard y'all found it.*
INF: YhΘGᔑλ kiniinàwhthvhti *for you and I to find it.*

find something (flexible, animate)

Class: TC-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	náawhthíha	-ΘGƛᏂ	
Hab	náawhthiískó?i	-ΘGƛꝏAT	
ImmPast	náawhtha	-ΘGᏔ	
FutImp	náawhthvvhvv?i	-ΘGᎾᏊT	
PresImp	nàwhtha	-ΘGᏔ	nà > náa (1s 3s)
Fut	nàwhthvvhi	-ΘGᎾᏯ	nà > náa (s)
RemPast	náawhthvvhvv́?i	-ΘGᎾᏊT	
RepPast	náawhthvvhéé?i	-ΘGᎾᎤT	
Inf	nàwhthvvhti	-ΘGᎾᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏓΘGƛᏂ jiináawhthíha *I am finding it.*
HAB: ᏚΘGƛꝏAT kanáawhthiískó?i *He always finds it.*
IMMPAST: ᏕꝏᏗΘGᏔ òòstiináawhtha *She and I just now found it.*
FUTIMP: ᏚΘGᎾᏊT kanáawhthvvhvv?i *Find it later!*
PRESIMP: ᎡꝏᏗΘGᏔ eestiinàwhtha *Find it, you two!*
FUT: ᎾhΘGᎾᏯ tvvníínàwhthvvhi *They will find it.*
REMPAST: ᏕᏓΘGᎾᏊT òòjiináawhthvvhvv́?i *They and I found it.*
REPPAST: ᎡᏓΘGᎾᎤT èèjiináawhthvvhéé?i *I heard y'all found it.*
INF: ᎡhΘGᎾᏗ eeniinàwhthvvhti *for you and I to find it.*

find something (liquid)

Class: IC-1b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	neewhthíha	-ᐱᏀᒪᐦ	nee > nèè (1s)
Hab	neewhthiískó?i	-ᐱᏀᒪᓂᐃᎢ	nee > nèè (1s)
ImmPast	neehwáhtha	-ᐱᏀᗯ	nee > nèè (1s)
FutImp	neewhthvvhvv?i	-ᐱᏀᕿᐩᎢ	
PresImp	nééhwahtha	-ᐱᏀᗯ	néé > née (1s) néé > nee (2s 3 e)
Fut	nééwhthvvhi	-ᐱᏀᕿᐣ	néé > née (1s) néé > nee (e 3p)
RemPast	neewhthvvhvv?i	-ᐱᏀᕿᐩᎢ	
RepPast	neewhthvvhéé?i	-ᐱᏀᕿᑭᎢ	
Inf	neewhthvhti	-ᐱᏀᕿᒧ	

Examples

PRES: ᓂᐱᏀᒪᐦ jinèèwhthíha *I am finding it.*
HAB: ᔑᐱᏀᒪᓂᐃᎢ kaneewhthiískó?i *He always finds it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᐃᒧᐱᏀᗯ òòstiineehwáhtha *She and I just now found it.*
FUTIMP: ᐐᐱᏀᕿᐩᎢ hineewhthvvhvv?i *Find it later!*
PRESIMP: ᓂᐃᒧᐱᏀᗯ stiineehwahtha *Find it, you two!*
FUT: ᕿᕼᐱᏀᕿᐐ tvvnííneewhthvvhi *They will find it.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐯᐱᏀᕿᐩᎢ òòkiineewhthvvhvv?i *They and I found it.*
REPPAST: ᎢᓂᐱᏀᕿᑭᎢ ìijiineewhthvvhéé?i *I heard y'all found it.*
INF: ᐯᕼᐱᏀᕿᒧ kiniineewhthvhti *for you and I to find it.*

find something (long)

Class: IC-6b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-yvvhwahthíha	-BGᏁᏂ	yvvhwa > yv̀v̀wa (1s)
Hab	-yvvhwahthiískó?i	-BGᏁᎣᏫAT	yvvhwa > yv̀v̀wa (1s)
ImmPast	-yvvhwáhtha	-BGᎳ	yvvhwa > yv̀v̀wa (1s)
FutImp	-yvvhwahthvvhvv?i	-BGᎧ&T	yvvhwa > yv̀v̀wa (1s)
PresImp	-yv́v́hwahtha	-BGᎳ	yv́v́hwa > yv́vwá (1s) yv́v́ > yvv (2 e 3p)
Fut	-yv́v́hwahthvvhi	-BGᎧᏯ	yv́v́hwa > yv́vwa (1s) yv́v́ > yvv (e 3p)
RemPast	yvwhthvvhvv́?i	-BGᎧ&T	
RepPast	yvwhthvvhéé?i	-BGᎧᏢT	
Inf	-yvvhwahthv́hti	-BGᎧᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏦBGᏁᏂ jiyv̀v̀wahthíha *I am finding it.*
HAB: DBGᏁᎣᏫAT ààyvvhwahthiískó?i *He always finds it.*
IMMPAST: ᏓᎣᏫᏗBGᎳ òòstiiyvvhwáhtha *She and I just now found it.*
FUTIMP: ᏯBGᎧ&T hiyvvhwahthvvhvv?i *Find it later!*
PRESIMP: ᎣᏫᏗBGᎳ stiiyvvhwahtha *Find it, you two!*
FUT: ᎧᏂBGᎧᏯ tvv́nííyvvhwahthvvhi *They will find it.*
REMPAST: ᏓᎽBGᎧ&T òòkiiyvwhthvvhvv́?i *They and I found it.*
REPPAST: TᏦBGᎧᏢT ìijiiyvwhthvvhéé?i *I heard y'all found it.*
INF: ᎽᏂBGᎧᏗ kiniiyvvhwahthv́hti *for you and I to find it.*

find something (neutral)

Class: IC-7

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hwahthíha	-ᎦᏗᏱ	hwa > wa (1s)
Hab	-hwahthiískó?i	-ᎦᏗᏅᎪᎢ	hwa > wa (1s)
ImmPast	-hwáhtha	-ᎦᏔ	hwá > wá (1s)
FutImp	-hwahthvvhvv?i	-ᎦᎾᏓᎢ	hwa > wa (1s)
PresImp	-hwahtha	-ᎦᏔ	hwa > wá (1s) hwa > hwá (2 e 3p)
Fut	-hwáhthvvhi	-ᎦᎾᏁ	hwá > wa (1s) hwá > hwa (e 3p)
RemPast	-hwahthvvhvv?i	-ᎦᎾᏓᎢ	hwa > wa (1s 2s)
RepPast	-hwahthvvhéé?i	-ᎦᎾᏢᎢ	hwa > wa (1s 2s)
Inf	-hwahthvhti	-ᎦᎾᏗ	hwa > wa (1s 2s)

Examples

PRES: ᏏᎦᏗᏱ jìiwahthíha *I am finding it.*
HAB: ᎠᎦᏗᏅᎪᎢ ààhwahthiískó?i *He always finds it.*
IMMPAST: ᏥᏅᎪᏗᎦᏔ òòstiihwáhtha *She and I just now found it.*
FUTIMP: ᏯᎦᎾᏓᎢ hihwahthvvhvv?i *Find it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᎪᏗᎦᏔ stiihwahtha *Find it, you two!*
FUT: ᎾᏂᎦᎾᏁ tvvnííhwahthvvhi *They will find it.*
REMPAST: ᏥᎽᎦᎾᏓᎢ òòkiihwahthvvhvv?i *They and I found it.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏏᎦᎾᏢᎢ ìijiihwahthvvhéé?i *I heard y'all found it.*
INF: ᎽᏂᎦᎾᏗ kiniihwahthvhti *for you and I to find it.*

fish

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-asuúhvska	-ᔑᓰᓄᔕ	asuú > ààsuú (1s)
Hab	-asuúhvskóó?i	-ᔑᓰᓄᐃᐟ	asuú > ààsuú (1s)
ImmPast	-asuúhvvka	-ᔑᓰᔕ	asuú > ààsuú (1s)
FutImp	-asuuhnvv?i	-ᔑᐅᐟ	asuu > ààsuu (1s)
PresImp	-asúúhvvka	-ᔑᓰᔕ	asúúhvv > áasuúhvv (1s) súú > suu (2) asúú > ásuu (e 3p)
Fut	-asúúhni	-ᔑh	asúú > áasúú (1s) asúú > ásuu (e 3p)
RemPast	-asuuhnvv?i	-ᔑᐅᐟ	
RepPast	-asuúné?i	-ᔑᐱᐟ	
Inf	-asúhti	-ᔑᔪ	

Examples

PRES: ᔕᔑᓰᓄᔕ kààsuúhvska *I am fishing.*
HAB: ᗞᔑᓰᓄᐃᐟ ààsuúhvskóó?i *He always fishes.*
IMMPAST: ᘐᓄᐃᒐᔑᓰᔕ òòstasuúhvvka *She and I just now fished.*
FUTIMP: ᖻᔑᐅᐟ hasuúhnvv?i *Fish later!*
PRESIMP: ᓄᐃᒐᔑᓰᔕ stasuuhvvka *Fish, you two!*
FUT: ᕿᘿᔑh tvvnásuuhni *They will fish.*
REMPAST: ᘐᔕᔑᐅᐟ òòkasuuhnvv?i *They and I fished.*
REPPAST: ᑎᑕᔑᐱᐟ iijasuúné?i *I heard y'all fished.*
INF: ᖽᘿᔑᔪ kinasúhti *for you and I to fish.*

give somebody something (liquid)

Class: TC-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-nèènéha	-ᐱᐱᐦ	nèè > nee (3) né > hné (3)
Hab	-nèènehó?i	-ᐱᐱᐧᐪ	nèè > nee (3)
ImmPast	-nè?vsi	-ᐱiᑲ	nè > ne (1s 2s) nè?v > neéhv (3)
FutImp	-nèèneélvv?i	-ᐱᐱᕫᐪ	nèè > nee (3) neé > hneé (3)
PresImp	-nè?vsi	-ᐱiᑲ	nè > né (1s) nè > néé (3s) nè > nee (3p) ?v > ?v (1s 2) ?v > hv (3s) ?v > hvv (3p)
Fut	-nèèneeli	-ᐱᐱᑭ	nèè > née (1s) nèè > néé (2s 3s) nèè > nee (3p) nee > hnee (3)
RemPast	-nèèneélvv?i	-ᐱᐱᕫᐪ	nèè > nee (3) neé > hneé (3)
RepPast	-nèèneélé?i	-ᐱᐱᓂᐪ	nèè > nee (3) neé > hneé (3)
Inf	-nèènehti	-ᐱᐱᐣ	nèè > nee (3) ne > hné (3)

Examples

PRES: ᓂᐱᐱᐦ jiinèèhéha *I'm giving it to him.*
HAB: ᔑᐱᐱᐧᐪ kaneehnehó?i *He always gives it to him.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᐋᐣiᑲ òòstiinè?vsi *She and I just now gave it to him.*
FUTIMP: ᐄᐱᐱᕫᐪ hiinèèneélvv?i *Give it to him later!*
PRESIMP: ᕓᓂᐋᐣiᑲ eestiinè?vsi *Give it to him, you two!*
FUT: ᑐᐧᐦᐱᐱᑭ tvvnííneehneeli *They will give it to him.*
REMPAST: ᑎᓂᐱᐱᕫᐪ òòjiinèèneélvv?i *They and I gave it to him.*
REPPAST: ᕓᓂᐱᐱᓂᐪ èèjiinèèneélé?i *I heard y'all gave it to him.*
INF: ᓚᐷᐦᐱᐱᑭ tayeéníínèèneeli *for you and I to give it to him.*

give somebody something (long)

Class: TC-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-téého	-ᏚᏂ	téé > tee (s)
Hab	-téehóó^{2}i	-ᏚᏂᎢ	téé > tee (3s)
ImmPast	-tíísi	-ᏗᏏ	
FutImp	-téélvv^{2}i	-ᏚᎾᎢ	
PresImp	-tìì̀si	-ᏗᏏ	tìì > tíí (s)
Fut	-teli	-ᏚᏢ	
RemPast	-teelvv^{2}i	-ᏚᎾᎢ	tee > téé (3s id)
RepPast	-téélée^{2}i	-ᏚᏁᎢ	
Inf	-téhti	-ᏚᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏥᏚᏂ jííteeha *I am giving it to him.*
HAB: ᎠᏚᏂᎢ àà́tééhóó^{2}i *He always gives it to him.*
IMMPAST: ᏕᏅᏯᏗᏏ òòstiitíisi *She and I just gave it to him.*
FUTIMP: ᏗᏚᎾᎢ hiitéélvv^{2}i *Give it to him later!*
PRESIMP: ᏒᏅᏯᏗᏏ eestiitìì̀si *Give it to him, you two!*
FUT: ᏭᏂᏚᏢ tvvnííteeli *They will give it to him.*
REMPAST: ᏕᏥᏚᎾᎢ òòjííteelvv́^{2}i *They and I gave it to him.*
REPPAST: ᏒᏥᏚᏁᎢ èèjiitéélée^{2}i *I heard y'all gave it to him.*
INF: ᏒᏂᏚᏗ eeniitéhti *for you and I to give it to him.*

give somebody something (neutral)

Class: TC-5

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-neha	-ᐱᐦ	ne > hne (3)
Hab	-neéhó^{ʔ}i	-ᐱᐧᐪ	neé > hneé (3s) neé > hnéé (3p)
ImmPast	-^{ʔ}vvsi	-ᑲ	^{ʔ}vv > hvv (3)
FutImp	-neélv́v́^{ʔ}i	-ᐱᖻᐪ	neé > hneé (3)
PresImp	-^{ʔ}vvsi	-ᑲ	^{ʔ}vv > ^{ʔ}v (1s 2s) ^{ʔ}vv > hv́v́ (3s) ^{ʔ}vv > hvv (3p)
Fut	-neeli	-ᐱᑭ	nee > hnéé (3s) nee > hnee (3p)
RemPast	-neélv́v́^{ʔ}i	-ᐱᖻᐪ	neé > hneé (3)
RepPast	-neélé^{ʔ}i	-ᐱᓂᐪ	neé > hneé (3)
Inf	-neehti	-ᐱᐦ	nee > hnéé (3s) nee > hnee (3p)

Examples

PRES: ᐐᐱᐦ jìineha *I am giving it to him.*
HAB: ᗞᐱᐧᐪ ààhneéhó^{ʔ}i *He always gives it to him.*
IMMPAST: ᘐᓂᐅᐦᐃᑲ òòsti^{ʔ}vsi *She and I just now gave it to him.*
FUTIMP: ᐁᐱᖻᐪ hìineélv́v́^{ʔ}i *Give it to him later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇᓂᐅᐦᐃᑲ eesti^{ʔ}vsi *Give it to him, you two!*
FUT: ᕿᕽᐦᐱᑭ tvv́nííhneeli *They will give it to him.*
REMPAST: ᘐᐊᐱᖻᐪ òòjìineélv́v́^{ʔ}i *They and I gave it to him.*
REPPAST: ᖇᐊᐱᓂᐪ èèjìineélé^{ʔ}i *I heard y'all gave it to him.*
INF: ᖇᐦᐱᐦ eenìinehti *for you and I to give it to him.*

greet someone

Class: TC-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-yóóliha	-ᏂᏢᏧ	
Hab	-yóólihóó²i	-ᏂᏢᏒᎢ	
ImmPast	-yoólíka	-ᏂᏢᏕ	
FutImp	-yoólíilvv²i	-ᏂᏢᏎᎢ	
PresImp	-yoolika	-ᏂᏢᏕ	yoo > yóó (1s 3s)
Fut	-yoolìili	-ᏂᏢᏢ	yoo > yóó (s)
RemPast	-yoólíilvv́²i	-ᏂᏢᏎᎢ	
RepPast	-yoólíiléé²i	-ᏂᏢᏙᎢ	líi > líí (id)
Inf	-yoólíisti	-ᏂᏢᏫᏘᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏓᏂᏢᏧ jiiyóóliha *I am greeting him.*
HAB: ᎠᏂᏢᏒᎢ ààyóólihóó²i *He always greets him.*
IMMPAST: ᏣᏫᏘᏗᏂᏢᏕ òòstiiyoólíka *She and I just now greeted him.*
FUTIMP: ᏗᏂᏢᏎᎢ hiiyoólíilvv²i *Greet him later!*
PRESIMP: ᏒᏫᏘᏗᏂᏢᏕ eestiiyoolika *Greet him, you two!*
FUT: ᏛᏂᏂᏢᏢ tvv́nííyoolìili *They will greet him.*
REMPAST: ᏣᏓᏂᏢᏎᎢ òòjiiyoólíilvv́²i *They and I greeted him.*
REPPAST: ᏒᏓᏂᏢᏙᎢ èèjiiyoólíiléé²i *I heard y'all greeted him.*
INF: ᏒᏂᏂᏢᏫᏘᏗ eeniiyoólíisti *for you and I to greet him.*

handle something (animate)

Class: TC-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ʔniítóoha	-hVᐦ	ʔnií > hnií (3)
Hab	-ʔniítóohóóʔi	-hVᐧT	ʔnií > hnií (3)
ImmPast	-ʔniíta	-hᒐ	ʔnií > hnií (3)
FutImp	-ʔniítóolvvʔi	-hVᕃT	ʔnií > hnií (3)
PresImp	-ʔniíta	-hᒐ	ʔnií > hníí (3s) ʔnií > hnii (3p)
Fut	-ʔniítóoli	-hVᑭ	ʔnií > hníí (3s) ʔnií > hnii (3p) tóo > tòò (3)
RemPast	-ʔniítóolvvʔi	-hVᕃT	ʔnií > hnií (3)
RepPast	-ʔniítóoleéʔi	-hVᔑT	ʔnií > hnií (3)
Inf	-ʔniítáasti	-hᒐᓄᐩ	ʔnií > hnií (3)

Examples

PRES: ᓬhVᐦ jìì^{ʔ}niítóoha *I am handling him.*
HAB: ᔑhVᐧT kahniítóohóóʔi *He always handles him.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓄᐩhᒐ òòstìì^{ʔ}niíta *She and I just now handled him.*
FUTIMP: ᐻhVᕃT hìì^{ʔ}niítóolvvʔi *Handle him later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇᓄᐩhᒐ eestì^{ʔ}niíta *Handle him, you two!*
FUT: ᕿhhVᑭ tvvnííhniitòòli *They will handle him.*
REMPAST: ᑎᓬhVᕃT òòjì^{ʔ}niítóolvvʔi *They and I handled him.*
REPPAST: ᖇᓬhVᔑT èèjì^{ʔ}niítóoleéʔi *I heard y'all handled him.*
INF: ᖇhhᒐᓄᐩ eenì^{ʔ}niítáasti *for you and I to handle him.*

handle something (flexible)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hniítóoha	-hVᐦ	hnií > ʔnií (1s)
Hab	-hniítóohóóʔi	-hVᐦT	hnií > ʔnií (1s)
ImmPast	-hniíta	-hᒐ	hnií > ʔnií (1s)
FutImp	-hniítóolvvʔi	-hVᖶT	hnií > ʔnií (1s)
PresImp	-hnííta	-hᒐ	hníí > ʔnií (1s) hníí > hnií (2) hníí > hnii (e 3p)
Fut	-hníítòòli	-hVᑭ	hníí > ʔnií (1s) hníí > hnii (e 3p) tòò > tóo (1s)
RemPast	-hniítóolvvʔi	-hVᖶT	
RepPast	-hniítóoléeʔi	-hVᓂT	
Inf	-hniítáasti	-hᒐᓄᐧᐩ	

Examples

PRES: ᓱhVᐦ ji^{ʔ}niítóoha *I am handling it.*
HAB: ᔑhVᐦT kahniítóohóóʔi *He always handles it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓄᐧᐩhᒐ òòstiihniíta *She and I just now handled it.*
FUTIMP: ᐻhVᖶT hihniítóolvvʔi *Handle it later!*
PRESIMP: ᓄᐧᐩhᒐ stiihniíta *Handle it, you two!*
FUT: ᕿhhVᑭ tvvnííhniitòòli *They will handle it.*
REMPAST: ᑎYhVᖶT òòkiihniítóolvvʔi *They and I handled it.*
REPPAST: TᓱhVᓂT ìijiihniítóoléeʔi *I heard y'all handled it.*
INF: Yhhᓄᐧᐩᓄᐧᐩ kiniihniítáasti *for you and I to handle it.*

handle something (liquid)

Class: IC-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	nhjiítóoha	-O᙮ᖇV᙮	nhjií > nvvjií (1s)
Hab	nhjiítóohóó?i	-O᙮ᖇV⊦T	nhjií > nèèjií (1s)
ImmPast	nhjiíta	-O᙮ᖇᒐ	nhjií > nèèjií (1s)
FutImp	nhjiítóolvv?i	-O᙮ᖇVꟾT	nhjií > nèèjií (1s)
PresImp	nhjiita	-O᙮ᖇᒐ	nhjii > néejií (1s) nhjii > nhjií (2)
Fut	nhjiitòòli	-O᙮ᖇVᑭ	nhjii > néejií (1s) tòò > tóo (1s)
RemPast	nhjiítóolvv́?i	-O᙮ᖇVꟾT	
RepPast	nhjiítóoléé?i	-O᙮ᖇVᔑT	
Inf	nhjiítáasti	-O᙮ᖇᒐo᙭ᐧ	

Examples

PRES: ᖇO᙮ᖇV᙮ jinvvjiítóoha *I am handling it.*
HAB: SO᙮ᖇV⊦T kanhjiítóohóó?i *He always handles it.*
IMMPAST: ᘐo᙭ᐧO᙮ᖇᒐ òòstinhjiíta *She and I just now handled it.*
FUTIMP: ᕹO᙮ᖇVꟾT hinhjiítóolvv?i *Handle it later!*
PRESIMP: o᙭ᐧO᙮ᖇᒐ stinhjiíta *Handle it, you two!*
FUT: ᔑhO᙮ᖇVᑭ tvvnínhjiitòòli *They will handle it.*
REMPAST: ᘐYO᙮ᖇVꟾT òòkinhjiítóolvv́?i *They and I handled it.*
REPPAST: TᖇO᙮ᖇVᔑT ìijiinhjiítóoléé?i *I heard y'all handled it.*
INF: YhO᙮ᖇᒐo᙭ᐧ kiniinhjiítáasti *for you and I to handle it.*

handle something (long)

Class: IC-4

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-niítóoha	-ᏂᐯᏭ	
Hab	-niítóohóó^{2}i	-ᏂᐯᏒᎢ	nií > ni (ed)
ImmPast	-niíta	-Ꮒᒐ	
FutImp	-niítóolvv^{2}i	-ᏂᐯᎿᎢ	
PresImp	-nííta	-Ꮒᒐ	níí > nií (2) níí > nii (e 3p)
Fut	-níítòòli	-Ꮒᐯᑭ	níí > nii (e 3p)
RemPast	-niítóolvv́^{2}i	-ᏂᐯᎿᎢ	
RepPast	-niítóoléé^{2}i	-ᏂᐯᔑᎢ	
Inf	-niítáasti	-Ꮒᒐᓂᔨ	

Examples

PRES: ᏦᏂᐯᏭ jiiniítóoha *I am handling it.*
HAB: ᏕᏂᐯᏒᎢ kaaniítóohóó^{2}i *He always handles it*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᘐᏂᒐ òòstiiniíta *She and I just now handled it.*
FUTIMP: ᒧᏂᐯᎿᎢ hiiniítóolvv^{2}i *Handle it later!*
PRESIMP: ᓂᘐᏂᒐ stiiniíta *Handle it, you two!*
FUT: ᘻᏂᏂᐯᑭ tvvnííniitòòli *They will handle it.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐯᏂᐯᎿᎢ òòkiiniítóolvv́^{2}i *They and I handled it.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏦᏂᐯᔑᎢ ìijiiniítóoléé^{2}i *I heard y'all handled it.*
INF: ᐯᏂᏂᓂᘐᏂᒐᓂᔨ kiniiniítáasti *for you and I to handle it.*

handle, have in one's hand something (neutral)

Class: IC-6a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hiítóoha	-ᏯᏙᏂ	hií > ʔií (1s)
Hab	-hiítóohóóʔi	-ᏯᏙᏆᎢ	hiì > ʔiì (1s) hiì > hi (2s)
ImmPast	-hiíta	-ᏯᏓ	hií > ʔií (1s)
FutImp	-hiítóolvvʔi	-ᏯᏙᎩᎢ	hií > ʔií (1s)
PresImp	-hííta	-ᏯᏓ	híí > ʔií (1s) híí > hií (2) híí > hii (e 3p)
Fut	-híítòòli	-ᏯᏙᏢ	híítòò > ʔiítóo (1s) híí > hii (e 3p)
RemPast	-hiítóolvvʔi	-ᏯᏙᎩᎢ	
RepPast	-hiítóolééʔi	-ᏯᏙᏧᎢ	
Inf	-hiítáasti	-ᏯᏓᏁᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏑᎢᏙᏂ ji²iítóoha *I am handling it.*
HAB: ᎠᏯᏙᏆᎢ ààhiítóohóó²i *He always handles it.*
IMMPAST: ᏣᏁᏗᏯᏓ òòstiihiíta *She and I just now handled it.*
FUTIMP: ᏯᏯᏙᎩᎢ hihiítóolvv²i *Handle it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏁᏗᏯᏓ stiihiíta *Handle it, you two!*
FUT: ᏛᏂᏯᏙᏢ tvvnííhiitòòli *They will handle it.*
REMPAST: ᏣᎩᏯᏙᎩᎢ òòkiihiítóolvv²i *They and I handled it.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏑᏯᏙᏧᎢ ììjiihiítóoléé²i *I heard y'all handled it.*
INF: ᎩᏂᏯᏓᏁᏗ kiniihiítáasti *for you and I to handle it.*

hang up something (animate)

Class: TV-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-atv́v́ʔvska	-ᒧᐧᐣᐃᔅ	
Hab	-atv́v́ʔvskóóʔi	-ᒧᐧᐣᐃᐱᒣ	
ImmPast	-atv́v́ʔvv̀ka	-ᒧᐧᐃᔅ	
FutImp	-atv́v́nvvʔi	-ᒧᐧᐅᓕᒣ	
PresImp	-átvvʔvv̀ka	-ᒧᐧᐃᔅ	á > a (2) átvv > atv́v́ (3s)
Fut	-átv̀v̀ni	-ᒧᐧh	átv̀v̀ > atv́v (3s)
RemPast	-atv́v́nv́vʔi	-ᒧᐧᐅᓕᒣ	
RepPast	-atv́v́nééʔi	-ᒧᐧᑎᒣ	
Inf	-atv̀v̀ti	-ᒧᐧᐨ	

Examples

PRES: ᐊᔨᒧᐧᐣᐃᔅ jiiyatv́v́ʔvska *I'm hanging him up.*
HAB: ᔅᒧᐧᐣᐃᐱᒣ katv́v́ʔvskóóʔi *He always hangs him up.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᐣᐃᒪᒧᐧᐃᔅ òòstatv́v́ʔv̀v̀ka *She and I just now hung him up.*
FUTIMP: ᕼᔨᒧᐧᐅᓕᒣ hiiyatv́v́nvvʔi *Hang him up later!*
PRESIMP: ᕀᐣᐃᒪᒧᐧᐃᔅ eestatvvʔv̀v̀ka *Hang him up, you two!*
FUT: ᒧᐦᐃᒧᐧh tvv́nátv̀v̀ni *They will hang him up.*
REMPAST: ᑎᑕᒧᐧᐅᓕᒣ òòjatv́v́nv́vʔi *They and I hung him up.*
REPPAST: ᕀᑕᒧᐧᑎᒣ èèjatv́v́nééʔi *I heard y'all hung him up.*
INF: ᕀᐦᐃᒧᐧᐨ eenatv̀v̀ti *for you and I to hang him up.*

hang up something (flexible)

Class: IV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-atv́v́ʔvska	-ᒧiooᑫᔅ	
Hab	-atv́v́ʔvskóóʔi	-ᒧiooᑫAT	
ImmPast	-atv́v́ʔv̀v̀ka	-ᒧiᔅ	
FutImp	-atv́v́nvvʔi	-ᒧO~T	
PresImp	-atv́ʔv̀v̀ka	-ᒧiᔅ	atv́ > átv (e 3p) tv́ > tv (2)
Fut	-atv́vni	-ᒧh	atv́v > átv̀v̀ (e 3p)
RemPast	-atv́v́nvv́ʔi	-ᒧO~T	
RepPast	-atv́v́nééʔi	-ᒧᐱT	
Inf	-atv̀v̀ti	-ᒧᔨ	

Examples

PRES: ᔅᒧiooᑫᔅ katv́v́ʔvska *I'm hanging it up.*
HAB: ᔅᒧiooᑫAT katv́v́ʔvskóóʔi *He always hangs it up.*
IMMPAST: ᓂooᑌᒪᒧiᔅ òòstatv́v́ʔv̀v̀ka *She and I just now hung it up.*
FUTIMP: ᕼᒧO~T hatv́v́nvvʔi *Hang it up later!*
PRESIMP: oᑌᒪᒧiᔅ statvʔv̀v̀ka *Hang it up, you two!*
FUT: ᒧΘᒧh tvv́nátv̀v̀ni *They will hang it up.*
REMPAST: ᓂᔅᒧO~T òòkatv́v́nvv́ʔi *They and I hung it up.*
REPPAST: TᑕᒧᐱT ìijatv́v́nééʔi *I heard y'all hung it up.*
INF: ᖽΘᒧᔨ kinatv̀v̀ti *for you and I to hang it up.*

hang up something (long)

Class: IV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-athóósatí²a	-VᏪᏗD	athóó > àáthóó (1s)
Hab	-athóósatíiskóó²i	-VᏪᏗᏅᏫAT	athóó > àáthóó (1s)
ImmPast	-athóósata	-VᏪᏓ	athóó > àáthóó (1s)
FutImp	-athóósa²tvv²i	-VᏪᏫT	athóó > àáthóó (1s)
PresImp	-athóosata	-VᏪᏓ	athóo > áathóó (1s) athóo > áthòò (e 3p) thóo > thòò (2)
Fut	-athóosa²ti	-VᏪᏗ	athóo > áathóó (1s) athóo > áthòò (e 3p)
RemPast	-athóósa²tvv́²i	-VᏪᏫT	
RepPast	-athóósa²téé²i	-VᏪᏕT	
Inf	-athòòsatìì́sti	-VᏪᏗᏅᏫᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏏVᏪᏗD kàáthóósatí²a *I am hanging it up.*
HAB: EVᏪᏗᏅᏫAT kthóósatíiskóó²i *He always hangs it up.*
IMMPAST: ᏣᏅᏫᏓVᏪᏓ òòstathóósata *She and I just now hung it up.*
FUTIMP: ᏐVᏪᏫT hathóósa²tvv²i *Hang it up later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏫᏓVᏪᏓ stathòòsata *Hang it up, you two!*
FUT: ᏫᎾVᏪᏗ tvv́náthòòsa²ti *They will hang it up.*
REMPAST: ᏣᏕVᏪᏫT òòkathóósa²tvv́²i *They and I hung it up.*
REPPAST: TᏣVᏪᏕT ìì́jathóósa²téé²i *I heard y'all hung it up.*
INF: ᎽᎾVᏪᏗᏅᏫᏗ kinathòòsatìì́sti *for you and I to hang it up.*

hang up something (neutral)

Class: IV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-athvska	-ᎭᏁᏕᏚ	thv > ʔtv (1s)
Hab	-athvskóʔi	-ᎭᏁᏕᎪᎢ	thv > ʔtv (1s)
ImmPast	-athvvka	-ᎭᏚ	thvv > ʔtvv (1s)
FutImp	-athanvvʔi	-ᏔᎤᏆ	thanvv > tàànvv (1s)
PresImp	-athvvka	-ᎭᏚ	athvv > áʔtvv (1s) athvv > áthvv (e 3p) thvv > thvv (2)
Fut	-athani	-Ꮃh	tha > taa (1s) atha > atha (e 3p) tha > tha (2s)
RemPast	-athanvvʔi	-ᏔᎤᏆ	
RepPast	-athanéʔi	-ᏔᏁᎢ	
Inf	athti	-ᎭᏉ	

Examples

PRES: ᏕᎭᏁᏕᏚ kaʔtvska *I'm hanging it up.*
HAB: ᏕᎭᏁᏕᎪᎢ kathvskóʔi *He always hangs it up.*
IMMPAST: ᏣᏁᏕᏓᎭᏚ òòstathvvka *She and I just now hung it up.*
FUTIMP: ᏭᏔᎤᏆ hathanvvʔi *Hang it up later!*
PRESIMP: ᏁᏕᏓᎭᏚ stathvvka *Hang it up, you two!*
FUT: ᎭᎾᏔh tvvnáthani *They will hang it up.*
REMPAST: ᏣᏕᏔᎤᏆ òòkathanvvʔi *They and I hung it up.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏣᏔᏁᎢ ìijathanéʔi *I heard y'all hung it up.*
INF: ᎽᎾᎭᏉ kinathti *for you and I to hang it up.*

have something, possess something (flexible)

Class: IC-8

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ná^{2}a	-ΘD	
Hab	-ná^{2}oó^{2}i	-ΘᏁT	
ImmPast	---		
FutImp	-ná^{2}éésti	-ΘRᴑᏫᎩ	
PresImp	-nv^{2}vvka	-O~iS	
Fut	-ná^{2}éésti	-ΘRᴑᏫᎩ	
RemPast	-ná^{2}vv́^{2}i	-ΘiT	
RepPast	-ná^{2}éé^{2}i	-ΘRT	
Inf	-nvvti	-O~Ꭹ	

Examples

PRES: DYΘD àákiná^{2}a *I have it.*
HAB: O'ΘᏁT ùùná^{2}oó^{2}i *He always has it.*
IMMPAST: ___?___ --- ---
FUTIMP: ᏣΘRᴑᏫᎩ janá^{2}ésti *Have it later!*
PRESIMP: ᴑᏫᎩO~iS stiinv^{2}vvka *Have it, you two!*
FUT: O'hΘRᴑᏫᎩ ùùniiná^{2}ésti *They will have it.*
REMPAST: ᏁYΘiT òòkiiná^{2}vv́^{2}i *They and I had it.*
REPPAST: TᏲΘRT ìijiiná^{2}éé^{2}i *I heard y'all had it.*
INF: YhO~Ꭹ kininvvti *for you and I to have it.*

have something, possess something (liquid)

Class: IC-8

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-néha	-ᐱᐦ	
Hab	-neéhóó^{2}i	-ᐱᐧᐟ	
ImmPast	---		
FutImp	-neehéésti	-ᐱᐢᐅᐁᐣ	
PresImp	-neehvvka	-ᐱᐣᔅ	hvv > ^{2}vv (1s)
Fut	-neehéésti	-ᐱᐢᐅᐁᐣ	
RemPast	-neehvv́^{2}i	-ᐱᐣᐟ	
RepPast	-neehéé^{2}i	-ᐱᐢᐟ	
Inf	-nehti	-ᐱᐣ	

Examples

PRES: ᑕᐯᐱᐦ àákinéha *I have it.*
HAB: ᑭᐱᐧᐟ ùùneéhóó^{2}i *He always has it.*
IMMPAST: ___?___ --- ---
FUTIMP: ᑕᐱᐢᐅᐁᐣ janeehéésti *Have it later!*
PRESIMP: ᐅᐁᐣᐱᐣᔅ stiineehvvka *Have it, you two!*
FUT: ᑭᐦᐱᐢᐅᐁᐣ ùùniineehéésti *They will have it.*
REMPAST: ᓂᐯᐱᐣᐟ òòkiineehvv́^{2}i *They and I had it.*
REPPAST: ᑎᐧᐱᐢᐟ ìijiineehéé^{2}i *I heard y'all had it.*
INF: ᐯᐦᐱᐣ kiniinehti *for you and I to have it.*

have something, possess something (neutral)

Class: IC-8

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ha	-ᏭᏂ	
Hab	-hóó^{2}i	-ᏂᎢ	
ImmPast	---		
FutImp	-héésti	-ᏋᏅᏘᏁ	
PresImp	---		
Fut	-héésti	-ᏋᏅᏘᏁ	
RemPast	-hvv́^{2}i	-ᏣᎢ	
RepPast	-heé^{2}i	-ᏋᎢ	
Inf	---		

Examples

PRES: ᎠᎩᏭᏂ ààkíha *I have it.*
HAB: ᏅᏂᎢ ùùhóó^{2}i *He always has it.*
IMMPAST: ___?___ --- ---
FUTIMP: ᏣᏋᏅᏘᏁ jahéésti *Have it later!*
PRESIMP: ___?___ --- ---
FUT: ᏅᏂᏋᏅᏘᏁ ùùniihéésti *They will have it.*
REMPAST: ᏌᎩᏣᎢ òòkiihvv́^{2}i *They and I had it.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏂᏋᎢ ììjiihéé^{2}i *I heard y'all had it.*
INF: ___?___ --- ---

hear someone

Class: TV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ààthvvkíí²a	-ᒣᐯD	àà > a (3p)
Hab	-ààthvvkíískóó²i	-ᒣᐯᓄAT	àà > à (2p) àà > a (3p)
ImmPast	-ààthvvkvvka	-ᒣᕮᕋ	àà > a (3p)
FutImp	-ààthvvkáanvv²i	-ᒣᕋᑐT	àà > a (3p)
PresImp	-áathvvkvvka	-ᒣᕮᕋ	áa > àà (2) áa > a (3s) áa > á (3p) thvv > thvv (3s) thvv > thvv (2 3p) kvv > kvv (2 3)
Fut	-áathvvkáani	-ᒣᕋh	áathvv > áthvv (3p) thvv > thvv (3s) káa > kàà (3)
RemPast	-ààthvvkáanvv²i	-ᒣᕋᑐT	àà > a (3p)
RepPast	-ààthvvkáanéé²i	-ᒣᕋᐱT	àà > a (3p)
Inf	-ààthvvkóoti	-ᒣᐱᐩ	àà > a (3p)

Examples

PRES: ᓴᔇᒣᐯD jiiyàáthvvkíí²a *I'm hearing him.*
HAB: DᒣᐯᓄAT ààthvvkíískóó²i *He always hears him.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓄᑕᒣᕮᕋ òòstàáthvvkvvka *She and I just now heard him.*
FUTIMP: ᕆᔇᒣᕋᑐT hiiyàáthvvkáanvv²i *Hear him later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇᓄᑕᒣᕮᕋ eestàáthvvkvvka *Hear him, you two!*
FUT: ᒣᘐᒣᕋh tvvnáthvvkàáni *They will hear him.*
REMPAST: ᑎᑕᒣᕋᑐT òòjàáthvvkáanvv²i *They and I heard him.*
REPPAST: ᖇᑕᒣᕋᐱT èèjàáthvvkáanéé²i *I heard you heard him.*
INF: ᖇᘐᒣᐱᐩ eenàáthvvkóoti *for you and I to hear him.*

hear something

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-athvvkíí²a	-ᗰᎩD	a > àà (1s)
Hab	-athvvkíískóó²i	-ᗰᎩᏬᎪT	a > àà (1s)
ImmPast	-athvvkvvka	-ᗰEᏕ	a > àà (1s 3s)
FutImp	-athvvkáanvv²i	-ᗰᏕᗣT	a > àà (1s 3s) thvvkáa > thvvkàà (1s 2s)
PresImp	-athvvkvvka	-ᗰEᏕ	a > á (e 3p) a > áa (1s) thvv > thvv (1s 2 e 3p) kvv > kvv (1s) kvv > kvv (ip)
Fut	-athvvkààni	-ᗰᏕh	a > áa (1s) a > á (e 3p) thvv > thvv (1s e 3p) kàà > káa (1s)
RemPast	-athvvkáanvv²i	-ᗰᏕᗣT	
RepPast	-athvvkáanéé²i	-ᗰᏕᐱT	
Inf	-athvvkóoti	-ᗰAᒧ	

Examples

PRES: ᏕᗰᎩD kààthvvkíí²a *I'm hearing it.*
HAB: DᗰᎩᏬᎪT ààthvvkíískóó²i *He always hears it.*
IMMPAST: ᗪᏬᑌᗰEᏕ òòstathvvkvvka *She and I just now heard it.*
FUTIMP: ᐻᗰᏕᗣT hathvvkàànvv²i *Hear it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏬᑌᗰEᏕ stathvvkvvka *Hear it, you two!*
FUT: ᗰΘᗰᏕh tvvnáthvvkààni *They will hear it.*
REMPAST: ᗪᏕᗰᏕᗣT òòkathvvkáanvv²i *They and I heard it.*
REPPAST: TᑕᗰᏕᐱT ìijathvvkáanéé²i *I heard y'all heard it.*
INF: ᎩΘᗰAᒧ kinathvvkóoti *for you and I to hear it.*

hide something (animate)

Class: TV-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ṿ̀ṿ̀skalv́ʔvska	-ꝏᏑᏎiꝏᏑ	ṿ̀ṿ̀ > vv (3p)
Hab	-ṿ̀ṿ̀skalv́ʔvskóóʔi	-ꝏᏑᏎiꝏAT	ṿ̀ṿ̀ > vv (3)
ImmPast	-ṿ̀ṿ̀skalv́ʔṿ̀ṿ̀ka	-ꝏᏑᏎiᏑ	ṿ̀ṿ̀ > vv (3)
FutImp	-ṿ̀ṿ̀skalv́vnvvʔi	-ꝏᏑᏎO~T	ṿ̀ṿ̀ > vv (3)
PresImp	-v́vskalv́ʔṿ̀ṿ̀ka	-ꝏᏑᏎiᏑ	v́v > ṿ̀ṿ̀ (2) v́v > vv́ (3s) v́v > v́v́ (3p) lv́ > lv (2 3)
Fut	-v́vskálṿ̀ṿ̀ni	-ꝏᏑᏎh	v́v > vv́ (3s) v́v > v́v́ (3p)
RemPast	-ṿ̀ṿ̀skalv́vnvv́ʔi	-ꝏᏑᏎO~T	ṿ̀ṿ̀ > Ø (3s) ṿ̀ṿ̀ > vv (3p)
RepPast	-ṿ̀ṿ̀skalv́vnéé́ʔi	-ꝏᏑᏎ∧T	ṿ̀ṿ̀ > Ø (3s) ṿ̀ṿ̀ > vv (3p)
Inf	-ṿ̀ṿ̀skalṿ̀ṿ̀ti	-ꝏᏑᏎ⅄	ṿ̀ṿ̀ > ə (3s) ṿ̀ṿ̀ > vv (3p)

Examples

PRES: ᏂBoꝏᏑᏎiꝏᏑ jiiyṿ̀ṿ̀skalv́ʔvska *I'm hiding him.*
HAB: EoꝏᏑᏎiꝏAT kvvskalv́ʔvskóóʔi *He always hides him.*
IMMPAST: ᏪoꝏᗰoꝏᏑᏎiᏑ òòstṿ̀ṿ̀skalv́ʔṿ̀ṿ̀ka *She and I just now hid him.*
FUTIMP: ᏭBoꝏᏑᏎO~T hiiyṿ̀ṿ̀skalv́vnvvʔi *Hide him later!*
PRESIMP: ᏒoꝏᗰoꝏᏑᏎiᏑ eestṿ̀ṿ̀skalvʔṿ̀ṿ̀ka *Hide him, you two!*
FUT: ᗰO~oꝏᏑᏎh tvvnv́v́skalṿ̀ṿ̀ni *They will hide him.*
REMPAST: ᏪᏣoꝏᏑᏎO~T òòjṿ̀ṿ̀skalv́vnvv́ʔi *They and I hid him.*
REPPAST: ᏒᏣoꝏᏑᏎ∧T èèjṿ̀ṿ̀skalv́vnéé́ʔi *I heard y'all hid him.*
INF: ᏒO~oꝏᏑᏎ⅄ eenṿ̀ṿ̀skalṿ̀ṿ̀ti *for you and I to hide him.*

hide something (flexible)

Class: IV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-vvskalv́²vska	-ꭥᏎꮉiꭥᏕ	vv > v̀v̀ (1s)
Hab	-vvskalv́²vskóó²i	-ꭥᏎꮉiꭥAT	vv > v̀v̀ (1s)
ImmPast	-vvskalv́²v̀v̀ka	-ꭥᏎꮉiᏕ	vv > v̀v̀ (1s)
FutImp	-vvskalv́vnvv²i	-ꭥᏎꮄᐁT	vv > v̀v̀ (1s)
PresImp	-vv́skálv²v̀v̀ka	-ꭥᏎꮉiᏕ	vv́ > v́v (1s) vv́ > vv (2) vv́ > v́v́ (e 3p) ká > ka (1s 2 e 3p) lv > lv́ (1s)
Fut	-vv́skálv̀v̀ni	-ꭥᏎꮉh	vv́ > v́v (1s) vv́ > v́v́ (e 3p) lv̀v̀ > lv́v (1s) ká > ka (1s e 3p)
RemPast	-vvskalv́vnvv́²i	-ꭥᏎꮄᐁT	
RepPast	-vvskalv́vnéé²i	-ꭥᏎꮉᐱT	
Inf	-vvskalv̀v̀ti	-ꭥᏎꮉꭻ	

Examples

PRES: EꭥᏎꮉiꭥᏕ kv̀v̀skalv́²vska *I'm hiding it.*
HAB: EꭥᏎꮉiꭥAT kvvskalv́²vskóó²i *He always hides it.*
IMMPAST: ᎧꭥᏫꭥᏎꮉiᏕ òòstvvskalv́²v̀v̀ka *She and I just now hid it.*
FUTIMP: ᏓꭥᏎꮄᐁT hvvskalv́vnvv²i *Hide it later!*
PRESIMP: ꭥᏫꭥᏎꮉiᏕ stvvskalv²v̀v̀ka *Hide it, you two!*
FUT: ᏫᐁꭥᏎꮉh tvv́nv́v́skalv̀v̀ni *They will hide it.*
REMPAST: ᎧEꭥᏎꮄᐁT òòkvvskalv́vnvv́²i *They and I hid it.*
REPPAST: TᏣꭥᏎꮉᐱT ìijvvskalv́vnéé²i *I heard y'all hid it.*
INF: YᐁꭥᏎꮉꭻ kinvvskalv̀v̀ti *for you and I to hide it.*

hide something (long)

Class: IV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-vvskalatí²a	-oᏯᏚᎳᎠ	vv > ѵ̀ѵ̀ (1s)
Hab	-vvskalatíiskóó²i	-oᏯᏚᎳoᏯᎪᎢ	vv > ѵ̀ѵ̀ (1s)
ImmPast	-vvskaláta	-oᏯᏚᏓ	vv > ѵ̀ѵ̀ (1s)
FutImp	-vvskalá²tvv²i	-oᏯᏚᏫᏔ	vv > ѵ̀ѵ̀ (1s)
PresImp	-vvskálata	-oᏯᏚᏓ	vv́ > ѵ́v (1s) vv́ > vv (2) vv́ > ѵ́ѵ́ (e 3p) ká > ka (1s 2 e 3p) la > lá (1s)
Fut	-vvskála²ti	-oᏯᏚᎳ	vv́ > ѵ́v (1s) vv́ > ѵ́ѵ́ (e 3p) ká > ka (1s e 3p) la > lá (1s)
RemPast	-vvskalá²tvv́²i	-oᏯᏚᏫᏔ	
RepPast	-vvskalá²téé²i	-oᏯᏚᏕᎢ	
Inf	-vvskalatìisti	-oᏯᏚᎳoᏯᎳ	

Examples

PRES: EoᏯᏚᎳᎠ kvѵ̀skalatí²a *I'm hiding it.*
HAB: EoᏯᏚᎳoᏯᎪᎢ kvvskalatíiskóó²i *He always hides it.*
IMMPAST: ᎧoᏯᏫoᏯᏚᏓ òòstvvskaláta *She and I just now hid it.*
FUTIMP: ᏲoᏯᏚᏫᏔ hvvskalá²tvv²i *Hide it later!*
PRESIMP: oᏯᏫoᏯᏚᏓ stvvskalata *Hide it, you two!*
FUT: ᏫOᓯoᏯᏚᎳ tvv́nv́ѵ́skala²ti *They will hide it.*
REMPAST: ᎧEoᏯᏚᏫᏔ òòkvvskalá²tvv́²i *They and I hid it.*
REPPAST: TᏣoᏯᏚᏕᎢ ìijvvskalá²téé²i *I heard y'all hid it.*
INF: ᎽOᓯoᏯᏚᎳoᏯᎳ kinvvskalatìisti *for you and I to hide it.*

hide something (neutral)

Class: IV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-vvskahlv́ska	-ꭡᏚᏢꭡᏚ	vv > v̀v̀ (1s)
Hab	-vvskahlv́skó?i	-ꭡᏚᏢꭡᎪᎢ	vv > v̀v̀ (1s) vv > v (2p)
ImmPast	-vvskahlv́vka	-ꭡᏚᏢᏚ	vv > v̀v̀ (1s)
FutImp	-vvskahlanv́v́?i	-ꭡᏚꭿᎤᐸᎢ	vv > v̀v̀ (1s)
PresImp	-vv́skáhlv̀v̀ka	-ꭡᏚᏢᏚ	vv́ > v́v (1s) vv́ > vv (2) vv́ > v́v́ (e 3p) ká > ka (1s 2 e 3p) hlv̀v̀ > hlv́v (1s)
Fut	-vv́skáhlani	-ꭡᏚꭿh	vv́ > v́v (1s) vv́ > v́v́ (e 3p) ká > ka (1s e 3p) hla > hlá (1s)
RemPast	-vvskahlanv́v́?i	-ꭡᏚꭿᎤᐸᎢ	
RepPast	-vvskahlané?i	-ꭡᏚꭿᎠᎢ	
Inf	vvskalhti	-ꭡᏚᏢᎯ	

Examples

PRES: ᎬꭡᏚᏢꭡᏚ kv̀v̀skahlv́ska *I'm hiding it.*
HAB: ᎬꭡᏚᏢꭡᎪᎢ kvvskahlv́skó?i *He always hides it.*
IMMPAST: ᏕᎾꭡᏙꭡᏚᏢᏚ òòstvvskahlv́vka *She and I just now hid it.*
FUTIMP: ᏲꭡᏚꭿᎤᐸᎢ hvvskahlanv́v́?i *Hide it later!*
PRESIMP: ꭡꭡᏙꭡᏚᏢᏚ stv̀v̀skahlv̀v̀ka *Hide it, you two!*
FUT: ᏙᎤꭡᏚꭿh tvv́nv́v́skahlani *They will hide it.*
REMPAST: ᏕᎬꭡᏚꭿᎤᐸᎢ òòkvvskahlanv́v́?i *They and I hid it.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏣꭡᏚꭿᎠᎢ ìijvvskahlané?i *I heard y'all hid it.*
INF: ᎽᎤꭡᏚᎷᎯ kinvvskalhti *for you and I to hide it.*

hold something in hand (animate)

Class: TC-6

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ʔnéha	-ᐱᖻ	ʔné > hné (3)
Hab	-ʔneehóóʔi	-ᐱᐦᑐ	ʔnee > hnee (3)
ImmPast	---		
FutImp	-ʔneehéésti	-ᐱᖾᐅᐞ	ʔnee > hnee (3)
PresImp	---		
Fut	-ʔneehéésti	-ᐱᖾᐅᐞ	ʔnee > hnee (3)
RemPast	-ʔneehvvʔi	-ᐱᘐᑐ	ʔnee > hnee (3)
RepPast	-ʔneehéeʔi	-ᐱᖾᑐ	ʔnee > hnee 3ʔ
Inf	---		

Examples

PRES: ᓴᖽᐱᖻ jìʔnéha *I'm holding him in my hand.*
HAB: ᔑᐱᐦᑐ kahneehóóʔi *He always holds him in his hands.*
IMMPAST: ___?___ --- ---
FUTIMP: ᐃᐱᖾᐅᐞ hìʔneehéésti *Hold him in your hands later!*
PRESIMP: ___?___ --- ---
FUT: ᗞᕼᐱᖾᐅᐞ ààniihneehéésti *They will hold him in their hands.*
REMPAST: ᘿᓴᖽᐱᘐᑐ òòjìʔneehvvʔi *They and I held him in our hands.*
REPPAST: ᖇᓴᖽᐱᖾᑐ èèjìʔneehéeʔi *I heard y'all held him in your hands.*
INF: ___?___ --- ---

hold something in hand (flexible)

Class: IC-1b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hneéha	-ᑎᖻ	hneé > ʔneé (1s)
Hab	-hneehóóʔi	-ᑎᐦᑌ	hnee > ʔnee (1s)
ImmPast	---		
FutImp	-hneehéésti	-ᑎᖾᘐᐞ	hneé > ʔneé (1s)
PresImp	---		
Fut	-hneehéésti	-ᑎᖾᘐᐞ	hneé > ʔneé (1s)
RemPast	-hneehvvʔi	-ᑎᘿᑌ	hnee > ʔnee (1s)
RepPast	-hneehéeʔi	-ᑎᖾᑌ	hneé > ʔneé (1s)
Inf	---		

Examples

PRES: ᓴᑎᖻ ji^{ʔ}neéha *I'm holding it in my hands.*
HAB: ᔑᑎᐦᑌ kahneehóóʔi *He always holds it in his hands.*
IMMPAST: ___?___ --- ---
FUTIMP: ᐻᑎᖾᘐᐞ hihneehéésti *Hold it in your hands later!*
PRESIMP: ___?___ --- ---
FUT: ᗪᕼᑎᖾᘐᐞ ààniihneehéésti *They will hold it in their hands.*
REMPAST: ᘐᓴᑎᘿᑌ òòjiihneehvvʔi *They and I held it in our hands.*
REPPAST: ᖶᓴᑎᖾᑌ ììjiihneehéeʔi *I heard y'all held it in your hands.*
INF: ___?___ --- ---

hold something in hand (liquid)

Class: IC-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	nhjéha	-ᑎᐯᐦ	nhjé > nèèjé (1s)
Hab	nhjeehóó²i	-ᑎᐯᐧᐪ	nhjee > nèèjee (1s)
ImmPast	---		
FutImp	nhjeehéésti	-ᑎᐯᑭᓀᐦ	nhjee > nèèjee (1s)
PresImp	---		
Fut	nhjeehéésti	-ᑎᐯᑭᓀᐦ	nhjee > nèèjee (1s)
RemPast	nhjeehvv́²i	-ᑎᐯᔭᐪ	nhjee > nèèjee (1s)
RepPast	-nejehei	-ᑎᐯᑭᐪ	nhjee > nèèjee □1s²
Inf	---		

Examples

PRES: ᓂᑎᐯᐦ jinèèjéha *I'm holding it in my hands.*
HAB: ᔑᑎᐯᐧᐪ kanhjeehó²i *He always holds it in his hands.*
IMMPAST: ___?___ --- ---
FUTIMP: ᐐᑎᐯᑭᓀᐦ hinhjeehéésti *Hold it in your hands later!*
PRESIMP: ___?___ --- ---
FUT: ᗞᕼᑎᐯᑭᓀᐦ ààninhjeehéésti *They will hold it in their hands.*
REMPAST: ᘐᓂᑎᐯᔭᐪ òòjinhjeehvv́²i *They and I held it in our hands.*
REPPAST: ᑐᓂᑎᐯᑭᐪ ìijinhjeehéé²i *I heard y'all held it in your hands.*
INF: ___?___ --- ---

hold something in hand (long)

Class: IC-4

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-néha	-ᑎᐦ	
Hab	-neehóó^{2}i	-ᑎᐧᑌ	
ImmPast	---		
FutImp	-nehéésti	-ᑎᐳᘐᐞ	
PresImp	---		
Fut	-nehéésti	-ᑎᐳᘐᐞ	
RemPast	-nehvv́^{2}i	-ᑎᘪᑌ	
RepPast	-nehéé^{2}i	-ᑎᐳᑌ	
Inf	---		

Examples

PRES: ᓂᑎᐦ jiinéha *I'm holding it in my hands.*
HAB: ᔑᑎᐧᑌ kaaneehóó^{2}i *He's holding it in his hands.*
IMMPAST: ___?___ --- ---
FUTIMP: ᐐᑎᐳᘐᐞ hiineehéésti *Hold it in your hands later!*
PRESIMP: ___?___ --- ---
FUT: ᗪᕼᑎᐳᘐᐞ ààniinehéésti *They will hold it in their hands.*
REMPAST: ᒣᓂᑎᘪᑌ òòjiinehvv́^{2}i *They and I held it in our hands.*
REPPAST: ᑎᓂᑎᐳᑌ ìijiinehéé^{2}i *I heard y'all held it in your hands.*
INF: ___?___ --- ---

hold something in hand (neutral)

Class: IC-7

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hyéého	-ßᏱ	hyéé > ʔyé (1s)
Hab	-hyeehóóʔi	-ßᏂT	hyee > yee (1s)
ImmPast	---		
FutImp	-hyeehéésti	-ßᏢᏫᏁᎭ	hyee > yee (1s)
PresImp	---		
Fut	-hyeehéésti	-ßᏢᏫᏁᎭ	hyee > yee (1s)
RemPast	-hyeehvvʔi	-ß&T	hyee > ʔyee (1s)
RepPast	-hyeehéeʔi	-ßᏢT	hyee > ʔyee (1s)
Inf	---		

Examples

PRES: ᏱßᏱ jìiyéha *I'm holding it in my hands.*
HAB: DßᏂT ààhyeehóóʔi *He always holds it in his hands.*
IMMPAST: ___?___ --- ---
FUTIMP: ᏭßᏢᏫᏁᎭ hihyeehéésti *Hold it in your hands later!*
PRESIMP: ___?___ --- ---
FUT: DhßᏢᏫᏁᎭ ààniihyeehéésti *They will hold it in their hands.*
REMPAST: ᎧᏱßᏕT òòjiihyeehvvʔi *They and I held it in our hands.*
REPPAST: TᏱßᏢT ìijiihyeehéeʔi *I heard y'all held it in your hands.*
INF: ___?___ --- ---

kick something (animate)

Class: TV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ààyvhthéé^{2}a	-BᒐD	yv > hyv (3) àà > aa (3p)
Hab	-ààyvhthéésкóó^{2}i	-BᒐꝏAT	yv > hyv (3) àà > aa (3p)
ImmPast	-ààyvhtháki	-BWᎽ	yv > hyv (3) àà > aa (3p)
FutImp	-ààyvhthéésvv^{2}i	-BᒐRT	yv > hyv (3)
PresImp	-áayvhtháki	-BWᎽ	yv > hyv́ (3s) yv > hyv (3p) áa > àà (2) áa > aa (3s) áa > áá (3p) thá > tha (2 3)
Fut	-áayvhthéési	-Bᒐb	yv > hyv (3) áa > áá (3p)
RemPast	-ààyvhthéésvv́^{2}i	-BᒐRT	yv > hyv (3) àà > aa (3p)
RepPast	-ààyvhthéésé^{2}i	-BᒐꓬT	yv > hyv (3) àà > aa (3p)
Inf	-ààyvhthèèsti	-Bᒐꝏᒉ	yv > hyv (3) àà > aa (3p)

Examples

PRES: ᕼꟽBᒐD jiiyààyvhthéé^{2}a *I am kicking him.*
HAB: DBᒐꝏAT ààhyvhthéésкóó^{2}i *He always kicks him.*
IMMPAST: ᑎꝏᒐBWᎽ òòstààyvhtháki *She and I just now kicked him.*
FUTIMP: ᕹꟽBᒐRT hiiyààyvhthéésvv^{2}i *Kick him later!*
PRESIMP: RꝏᒐBWᎽ eestààyvhthaki *Kick him, you two!*
FUT: ᑭϴBᒐb tvv́nááhyvhthèèsi *They will kick him.*
REMPAST: ᑎᑕBᒐRT òòjààyvhthéésvv́^{2}i *They and I kicked him.*
REPPAST: RᑕBᒐꓬT èèjààyvhthéésé^{2}i *I heard y'all kicked him.*
INF: RϴBᒐꝏᒉ eenààyvhthèèsti *for you and I to kick him.*

kick something (inanimate)

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-aahyvhthéé^{2}a	-BᏓD	aa > àà (1s) hyv > yv (1s)
Hab	-aahyvhthééskóó^{2}i	-BᏓᏅAT	aa > àà (1s) hyv > yv (1s) aa > a (2s)
ImmPast	-aahyvhtháki	-BWᎽ	aa > àà (1s 3s) hyv > yv (1s)
FutImp	-aahyvhthéésvv^{2}i	-BᏓRT	hyv > yv (1s)
PresImp	-aáhyvhthaki	-BWᎽ	hyv́ > yv (1s) aá > áa (1s) aá > aa (2 3s) aá > áá (e 3p) hyv́ > hyv (2 e 3p) tha > thá (1s)
Fut	-aáhyvhthèèsi	-BᏓb	hyv́ > yv (1s) aá > áa (1s) aá > aa (2s) aá > áá (e 3p) hyv́ > hyv (e 3p) thèè > théé (1s)
RemPast	-aahyvhthéésvv́^{2}i	-BᏓRT	
RepPast	-aahyvhthéésée^{2}i	-BᏓᏐT	
Inf	-aahyvhthèèsti	-BᏓᏅᏁ	

Examples

PRES: ᏕBᏓD kààyvhthéé^{2}a *I am kicking it.*
HAB: DBᏓᏅᏁAT ààhyvhthééskóó^{2}i *He always kicks it.*
IMMPAST: ᏗᏅᏁᏓBWᎽ òòstaahyvhtháki *She and I just now kicked it.*
FUTIMP: ᏐBᏓRT haahyvhthéésvv^{2}i *Kick it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏁᏓBWᎽ staahyvhthaki *Kick it, you two!*
FUT: ᏧᏂΘBᏓb tvv́nááhyvhthèèsi *They will kick it.*
REMPAST: ᏗᏕBᏓRT òòkaahyvhthéésvv́^{2}i *They and I kicked it.*
REPPAST: TᏣBᏓᏐT ìijaahyvhthéésée^{2}i *I heard y'all kicked it.*
INF: ᎽΘBᏓᏅᏁ kinaahyvthèèsti *for you and I to kick it.*

learn

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	ateélhkwá^{2}a	-ᏚᎶᏆ	teé > tèè (1s)
Hab	ateelhkwáaskóó^{2}i	-ᏚᎶᏆᏅᏫᎪᎢ	tee > tèè (1s)
ImmPast	-ateelóóhkwa	-ᏚᎶᏆ	tee > tèè (1s)
FutImp	ateélkwá^{2}vv^{2}i	-ᏚᎶᏆᎥᎢ	teé > tèè (1s)
PresImp	-atééloohkwa	-ᏚᎶᏆ	tééloo > téelóó (1s) téé > tee (2) atéé > átee (e 3p)
Fut	atéélhkwa^{2}i	-ᏚᎶᏆᎢ	kwa > kwá (1s) atéé > átéé (e 3p)
RemPast	ateelhkwá^{2}vv^{2}i	-ᏚᎶᏆᎥᎢ	
RepPast	ateelhkwá^{2}éé^{2}i	-ᏚᎶᏆᏒᎢ	
Inf	ateelhkwàásti	-ᏚᎶᏆᏅᏫᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏕᏚᎶᏆ katèèlhkwá^{2}a *I am learning.*
HAB: ᎠᏚᎶᏆᏅᏫᎪᎢ ààteelhkwáaskóó^{2}i *He always learns.*
IMMPAST: ᏕᏁᏅᏓᏚᎶᏆ òòstateelóóhkwa *She and I just now learned.*
FUTIMP: ᏱᏚᎶᏆᎥᎢ hateélkwá^{2}vv^{2}i *Learn later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏫᏓᏚᎶᏆ stateeloohkwa *Learn, you two!*
FUT: ᏣᎾᏚᎶᏆᎢ tvvnáteelhkwa^{2}i *They will learn.*
REMPAST: ᏕᏕᏚᎶᏆᎥᎢ òòkateelhkwá^{2}vv^{2}i *They and I learned.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏣᏚᎶᏆᏒᎢ ììjateelhkwá^{2}éé^{2}i *I heard that y'all learned.*
INF: ᎩᎾᏚᎶᏆᏅᏫᏗ kinateelhkwàásti *for you and I to learn.*

leave behind something (animate)

Class: TC-4

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-khahiiyáʔa	-ᏫᏂᏣD	
Hab	-khahiiyáaskóóʔi	-ᏫᏂᏣᏅᏗAT	
ImmPast	-khahiíya	-ᏫᏂᏣ	
FutImp	-khahííyvvʔi	-ᏫᏂBT	
PresImp	-khahiíya	-ᏫᏂᏣ	kha > khá (3s) hií > hii (3)
Fut	-khahííyi	-ᏫᏂᏯ	kha > khá (3s) hií > hii (3)
RemPast	-khahííyvvʔi	-ᏫᏂBT	
RepPast	-khahííyééʔi	-ᏫᏂᏰT	
Inf	-khahiíyáasti	-ᏫᏂᏣᏅᎯ	

Examples

PRES: ᏧᏣᏫᏂᏣD jiiyàákhahiiyáʔa *I'm leaving him behind.*
HAB: ᏕᏫᏂᏣᏅᏗAT kaakhahiiyáaskóóʔi *He always leaves him behind.*
IMMPAST: ᎧᏅᎯᏫᏂᏣ òòstìikhahiíya *She and I just now left him behind.*
FUTIMP: ᏂᏣᏫᏂBT hiiyàákhahííyvvʔi *Leave him behind later!*
PRESIMP: ᎡᏅᎯᏫᏂᏣ eestìikhahiíya *Leave him behind, you two!*
FUT: ᏛhᏫᏂᏯ tvvnííkhahiiyi *They will leave him behind.*
REMPAST: ᎧᏧᏫᏂBT òòjìikhahííyvvʔi *They and I left him behind.*
REPPAST: ᎡᏧᏫᏂᏰT èèjìikhahííyééʔi *I heard y'all left him behind.*
INF: ᎡhᏫᏂᏣᏅᎯ eenìikhahiíyáasti *for you and I to leave him behind.*

leave behind something (flexible)

Class: IC-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ʔniiyáʔa	-hꭿD	
Hab	-ʔniiyáaskóóʔi	-hꭿoꭿAT	
ImmPast	-ʔniiya	-hꭿ	
FutImp	-ʔniiyvvʔi	-hBT	
PresImp	-ʔniiya	-hꭿ	ʔnii > ʔnií (2)
Fut	-ʔniiyi	-hꮓ	
RemPast	-ʔniiyvvʔi	-hBT	ʔnii > ʔníí (3s)
RepPast	-ʔniiyéeʔi	-hꭰT	ʔnii > ʔníí (3s)
Inf	-ʔniíyáasti	-hꭿoꭿꮂ	

Examples

PRES: ꮅhꭿD jíʔniiyáʔa *I'm leaving it behind.*
HAB: ꮪhꭿoꭿAT káʔniiyáaskóóʔi *He always leaves it behind.*
IMMPAST: ꭲoꭿꮂhꭿ òòstíʔniiya *She and I just now left it behind.*
FUTIMP: ꭳhBT híʔniiyvvʔi *Leave it behind later!*
PRESIMP: oꭿꮂhꭿ stiʔniíya *Leave it behind, you two!*
FUT: Ꮄhhꮓ tvvníʔniiyi *They will leave it behind.*
REMPAST: ꭲYhBT òòkíʔniiyvvʔi *They and I left it behind.*
REPPAST: TꮅhꭰT ììjíʔniiyéeʔi *I heard y'all left it behind.*
INF: Yhhꭿoꭿꮂ kiniʔniíyáasti *for you and I to leave it behind.*

leave behind something (liquid)

Class: IC-1b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-neehiiyá?a	-ᐑᐚᐁᐧᐃᑕ	neehii > ne?ii (1s)
Hab	-neehiiyáaskóó?i	-ᐑᐚᐁᐧᐃᐅᐁᐩᑕ	neehii > ne?ii (1s)
ImmPast	-neehiíya	-ᐑᐚᐁᐧᐃ	neehií > ne?ií (1s)
FutImp	-neehííyvv?i	-ᐑᐚᐁᐦᑕ	neehíí > ne?íí (1s)
PresImp	-nééhiiya	-ᐑᐚᐁᐧᐃ	nééhii > né?ií (1s) hii > hií (2) néé > nee (e 3p)
Fut	-neehiiyi	-ᐑᐚᐁᐧᐃᐣ	
RemPast	-neehííyvv?i	-ᐑᐚᐁᐦᑕ	
RepPast	-neehííyéé?i	-ᐑᐚᐁᐦᐷᑕ	
Inf	-neehiíyáasti	-ᐑᐚᐁᐧᐃᐅᐁᐩᐨ	

Examples

PRES: ᔨᐢᐑᑐᐁᐧᐃᑕ jine?iiyá?a *I'm leaving it behind.*
HAB: ᔭᐑᐚᐁᐧᐃᐅᐁᐩᑕ kaneehiiyáaskóó?i *He always leaves it behind.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᐅᐁᐩᐨᐑᐚᐁᐧᐃ òòstiineehiíya *She and I just now left it behind.*
FUTIMP: ᐚᐑᐚᐁᐦᑕ hineehííyvv?i *Leave it behind later!*
PRESIMP: ᐅᐁᐩᐨᐑᐚᐁᐧᐃ stiineehiíya *Leave it behind, you two.*
FUT: ᕿᐦᐑᐚᐁᐧᐃᐣ tvvnííneehiiyi *They will leave it behind.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐯᐑᐚᐁᐦᑕ òòkiineehííyvv?i *They and I left it behind.*
REPPAST: ᑕᐢᐑᐚᐁᐦᐷᑕ ìijiineehííyéé?i *I heard y'all left it behind.*
INF: ᐯᐦᐑᐚᐁᐧᐃᐅᐁᐩᐨ kiniineehiíyáasti *for you and I to leave it behind.*

leave behind something (long)

Class: IC-6b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-tíisiiyá?a	-ᐱᑲᐣD	
Hab	-tíisiiyáaskóó?i	-ᐱᑲᐣᓂᐁAT	
ImmPast	-tíisiiya	-ᐱᑲᐣ	
FutImp	-tíisiiyvv?i	-ᐱᑲBT	
PresImp	-tíisiiya	-ᐱᑲᐣ	tíi > tìì (2 e 3p) sii > sií (2)
Fut	-tíisiiyi	-ᐱᑲᐢ	tíi > tìì (e 3p)
RemPast	-tíisiiyvv?i	-ᐱᑲBT	
RepPast	-tíisiiyéé?i	-ᐱᑲᐷT	
Inf	-tìisiíyáasti	-ᐱᑲᐣᓂᐁ	

Examples

PRES: ᐧᐦᐱᑲᐣD jitíisiiyá?a *I'm leaving it behind.*
HAB: DᐱᑲᐣᓂᐁAT ààtíisiiyáaskóó?i *He always leaves it behind.*
IMMPAST: ᒣᓂᐁᐱᐱᑲᐣ òòstiitíisiiya *She and I just now left it behind.*
FUTIMP: ᐐᐱᑲBT hitíisiiyvv?i *Leave it behind later!*
PRESIMP: ᓂᐁᐱᐱᑲᐣ stiitìisiíya *Leave it behind, you two!*
FUT: ᐢᐦᐱᑲᐢ tvvníítìisiiyi *They will leave it behind.*
REMPAST: ᒣᐩᐱᑲBT òòkiitíisiiyvv?i *They and I left it behind.*
REPPAST: TᐧᐱᑲᐷT ìijiitíisiiyéé?i *I heard y'all left it behind.*
INF: ᐩᐦᐱᑲᐣᓂᐁ kiniitìisiíyáasti *for you and I to leave it behind.*

leave behind something (neutral)

Class: IC-6a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hiiyáʔa	-ᏱᏫD	hii > ʔii (1s)
Hab	-hiiyáaskóóʔi	-ᏱᏫᏅᏫAT	hii > ʔii (1s)
ImmPast	-hiíya	-ᏱᏫ	hií > ʔií (1s)
FutImp	-hííyvvʔi	-ᏱBT	híí > ʔíí (1s)
PresImp	-hííya	-ᏱᏫ	híí > ʔií (1s) híí > hií (2) híí > hii (e 3p)
Fut	-hííyi	-ᏱᏯ	híí > ʔíí (1s) híí > hii (3p)
RemPast	-hííyvvʔi	-ᏱBT	
RepPast	-hííyééʔi	-ᏱᏰT	
Inf	-hiíyáasti	-ᏱᏫᏅᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏦTᏫD ji$^{?}$iiyá$^{?}$a *I'm leaving it behind.*
HAB: DᏱᏫᏅᏫAT ààhiiyáaskóó$^{?}$i *He always leaves it behind.*
IMMPAST: ᏕᏅᏗᏱᏫ òòstiihiíya *She and I just now left it behind.*
FUTIMP: ᏱᏱBT hihííyvv$^{?}$i *Leave it behind later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏗᏱᏫ stiihiíya *Leave it behind, you two!*
FUT: ᏝᏂᏯ tvvnííhiiyi *They will leave it behind.*
REMPAST: ᏕᎩᏱBT òòkiihííyvv$^{?}$i *They and I left it behind.*
REPPAST: TᏦᏱᏰT ìijiihííyéé$^{?}$i *I heard y'all left it behind.*
INF: ᎩᏂᏱᏫᏅᏗ kiniihiíyáasti *for you and I to leave it behind.*

lie, tell a lie

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	atskóó²vska	-ᏏᏅᏯᎪᎥᏅᏯᏕ	tskóó > jìiskóó (1s)
Hab	atskóó²vskóó²i	-ᏏᏅᏯᎪᎥᏅᏯᎪᎢ	tskóó > jìiskóó (1s)
ImmPast	atskóó²vvka	-ᏏᏅᏯᎪᎥᏕ	tskóó > jìiskóó (1s)
FutImp	atskóónvv²i	-ᏏᏅᏯᎪᎤᐧᎢ	tskóó > jìiskóó (1s)
PresImp	átsko²vvka	-ᏏᏅᏯᎪᎥᏕ	átsko > ajíiskóó (1s) á > a (2)
Fut	átskòòni	-ᏏᏅᏯᎪᏂ	átskòò > ajíiskòò (1s)
RemPast	atskóónvv́²i	-ᏏᏅᏯᎪᎤᐧᎢ	
RepPast	atskóónéé²i	-ᏏᏅᏯᎪᎠᎢ	a > á (ed)
Inf	atskòòti	-ᏏᏅᏯᎪᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏕᏏᏅᏯᎪᎥᏅᏯᏕ kajìiskóó²vska *I'm lying.*
HAB: ᎠᏏᏅᏯᎪᎥᏅᏯᎪᎢ ààtskóó²vskóó²i *He always lies.*
IMMPAST: ᏥᏅᏯᏓᏏᏅᏯᎪᎥᏕ òòstatskóó²vvka *She and I just now lied.*
FUTIMP: ᏭᏏᏅᏯᎪᎤᐧᎢ hatskóónvv²i *Lie later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏯᏓᏏᏅᏯᎪᎥᏕ statsko²vvka *Lie, you two!*
FUT: ᏛᎾᏏᏅᏯᎪᏂ tvvnátskòòni *They will lie.*
REMPAST: ᏥᏕᏏᏅᏯᎪᎤᐧᎢ òòkatskóónvv́²i *They and I lied.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏣᏏᏅᏯᎪᎠᎢ ìijatskóónéé²i *I heard y'all lied.*
INF: ᎽᎾᏏᏅᏯᎪᏗ kinatskòòti *for you and I to lie.*

listen to somebody/something

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-athvvtáastiha	-ᐢᓪᓀᐊᐣᐦ	athvv > ààthvv (1s)
Hab	-athvvtáastiiskóó^{2}i	-ᐢᓪᓀᐊᐣᐊᓀᐃAT	athvv > ààthvv (1s)
ImmPast	-athvvtáasta	-ᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᓪ	
FutImp	-athvvtáasthanvv^{2}i	-ᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃWO˜T	athvv́ > ààthvv́
PresImp	-athv́vtààsta	-ᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᓪ	athv́v́ > áathvv (1s) athv́v́ > áthvv (e 3p) thv́v́ > thvv (2) tàà > táa (1s)
Fut	-athv́vtààsthani	-ᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃWh	athv́v́ > áathvv (1s) athv́v́ > áthvv (e 3p) tàà > táa (1s)
RemPast	-athvv́táasthanvv́^{2}i	-ᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃWO˜T	
RepPast	-athvv́táasthanéé^{2}i	-ᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃWΛT	
Inf	-athvvtààstohti	-ᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃVᐨ	athvv > aathvv (ep) to > tó (3s)

Examples

PRES: ᐋᙾᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃᐨᐦ jiiyààthvvtáastiha *I'm listening to someone.*
HAB: DᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃᐨᓀᐃAT ààthvvtáastiiskóó^{2}i *He always listens.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓀᐃᓚᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃᓚ òòstathvvtáasta *She and I just now listened.*
FUTIMP: ᐦᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃWO˜T hathvvtáasthanvv^{2}i *Listen later!*
PRESIMP: ᓀᐃᓚᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃᓚ stathvvtààsta *Listen, you two!*
FUT: ᐢᘔᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃWh tvvnáthvvtààsthani *They will listen.*
REMPAST: ᑎᔑᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃWO˜T òòkathvvtáasthanvv́^{2}i *They and I listened.*
REPPAST: TᑕᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃWΛT ìijathvvtáasthanéé^{2}i *I heard y'all listened.*
INF: ᐱᘔᐢᓪᓀᐊᓀᐃVᐨ kinathvvtààstohti *for you and I to listen.*

make something fall (animate)

Class: TC-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	lóónhtíha	-ᏩᎾᔨᏂ	
Hab	lóónhtiískó?i	-ᏩᎾᔨᎤᏁᎢ	
ImmPast	-lonvtha	-ᏩᎾᏔ	
FutImp	lóónhthanvv?i	-ᏩᎾᏔᎾᏖ	
PresImp	lòònhta	-ᏩᎾᒐ	lòò > lóo (1s 3s)
Fut	lòònhthani	-ᏩᎾᏔh	lòò > lóo (s)
RemPast	lóónhthanvv́?i	-ᏩᎾᏔᎾᏖ	
RepPast	lóónhthanéé?i	-ᏩᎾᏔᏁᏖ	
Inf	lòònhtóhti	-ᏩᎾᏉᔨ	

Examples

PRES: ᏗᏩᎾᔨᏂ jiilóónhtíha *I'm making him fall.*
HAB: ᏕᏩᎾᔨᎤᏁᎢ kalóónhtiískó?i *He always makes him fall.*
IMMPAST: ᏚᎤᏁᔨᏩᎾᒐ òòstiilóónhta *She and I just now made him fall.*
FUTIMP: ᏯᏩᎾᏔᎾᏖ hiilóónhthanvv?i *Make him fall later!*
PRESIMP: ᏒᎤᏁᔨᏩᎾᒐ eestiilòònhta *Make him fall, you two!*
FUT: ᏥᏂᏩᎾᏔh tvvníílòònhthani *They will make him fall.*
REMPAST: ᏚᏗᏩᎾᏔᎾᏖ òòjiilóónhthanvv́?i *They and I made him fall.*
REPPAST: ᏒᏗᏩᎾᏔᏁᏖ èèjiilóónhthanéé?i *I heard y'all made him fall.*
INF: ᏒᏂᏩᎾᏉᔨ eeniilòònhtóhti *for you and I to make him fall.*

make something fall (flexible)

Class: IV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	atónhtíha	-VO~ᏗᏂ	
Hab	atóónhtiískó?i	-VO~ᏗᎧᏗAT	
ImmPast	atónhta	-VO~Ꮭ	
FutImp	atónhthanvv?i	-VO~ᏔO~T	
PresImp	atóonhta	-VO~Ꮭ	atóo > átò (e 3p) tóo > tò (2)
Fut	atóonhtháni	-VO~Ꮒh	atóo > átò (e 3p)
RemPast	atónhthanvv?i	-VO~ᏔO~T	
RepPast	atónhthanéé?i	-VO~ᏔᏁT	
Inf	atònhtóhti	-VO~VᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏚVO~ᏗᏂ katónhtíha *I'm making it fall.*
HAB: ᏚVO~ᏗᎧᏗAT katóónhtiískó?i *He always makes it fall.*
IMMPAST: ᏕᎧᏗᏞVO~Ꮭ òòstatónhta *She and I just now made it fall.*
FUTIMP: ᏂVO~ᏔO~T hatónhthanvv?i *Make it fall later!*
PRESIMP: ᎧᏗᏞVO~Ꮭ statònhta *Make it fall, you two!*
FUT: ᏆᏍVO~Ᏼh tvvnátònhtháni *They will make it fall.*
REMPAST: ᏕᏚVO~ᏔO~T òòkatónhthanvv?i *They and I made it fall.*
REPPAST: TᏣVO~ᏔᏁT ìijatónhthanéé?i *I heard y'all made it fall.*
INF: ᎩᎾVO~VᏗ kinatònhtóhti *for you and I to make it fall.*

make something fall (long / neutral)

Class: IV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	oóhonhtiiha	-ᐦᑐᔨᐧᐱ	oóho > oˀo (1s)
Hab	oohonhtiískóˀi	-ᐦᑐᔨᐧᐠᐃᐢᑕ	ooho > oˀo (1s)
ImmPast	oohónhta	-ᐦᑐᓗ	oohó > oˀó (1s)
FutImp	oohonhthanvvˀi	-ᐦᑐᐯᑐᑦ	ooho > oˀo (1s)
PresImp	oóhónhta	-ᐦᑐᓗ	oóhó > óˀó (1s) oóhó > ooho (2) oóhó > óóho (3p)
Fut	oóhónhthani	-ᐦᑐᐯh	oóhó > óˀo (1s) oó > óó (3p)
RemPast	oohonhthanvvˀi	-ᐦᑐᐯᑐᑦ	
RepPast	oohonhthanéeˀi	-ᐦᑐᐯᐱᑦ	
Inf	oohonhtóhti	-ᐦᑐᐯᐧᐨ	

Examples

PRES: ᐋᑐᔨᐧᐱ koˀonhtiiha *I'm making it fall.*
HAB: ᐁᐦᑐᔨᐧᐠᐃᐢᑕ koohonhtiískóˀi *He always makes it fall.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᐠᐃᐯᐦᑐᓗ òòstoohónhta *She and I just now made it fall.*
FUTIMP: ᐦᐦᑐᐯᑐᑦ hoohonhthanvvˀi *Make it fall later!*
PRESIMP: ᐠᐃᐯᐦᑐᓗ stoohonhta *Make it fall, you two!*
FUT: ᕿᙆᘔᐦᑐᐯh tvvnóóhonhthani *They will make it fall.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐁᐦᑐᐯᐱᑦ òòkoohonhthanéeˀi *They and I made it fall.*
REPPAST: ᑎᏦᐦᑐᓗ ìijoóhónhta *I heard y'all made it fall.*
INF: ᖽᘔᐦᑐᐯᐧᐨ kinoohonhtóhti *for you and I to make it fall.*

move something (animate) (involuntary)

Class: TC-7

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ʔnv́v́ʔa	-O~D	nv́v́ > nvv (3s)
Hab	-ʔnv́vskóóʔi	-O~oƆAT	nv́v > nv̀v̀ (3s)
ImmPast	-ʔnvvna	-O~Θ	
FutImp	-ʔnv́vsvvʔi	-O~RT	nv́v > nv̀v̀ (3s)
PresImp	-ʔnvvna	-O~Θ	nvv > nvv́ (2)
Fut	-ʔnv̀v̀si	-O~b	
RemPast	-ʔnv́vsvv́ʔi	-O~RT	
RepPast	-ʔnv́vsééʔi	-O~ϯT	
Inf	-ʔnv̀v̀sti	-O~oƆʌ	

Examples

PRES: ᓀO~D jiʔnv́v́ʔa *I'm moving him.*
HAB: SO~oƆAT ká'nv̀v̀skóóʔi *He always moves him.*
IMMPAST: ᑎoƆʌO~Θ òòstíʔnvvna *She and I just now moved him.*
FUTIMP: ᐁO~RT hiʔnv́vsvvʔi *Move him later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇoƆʌO~Θ eestiʔnvv́na *Move him, you two!*
FUT: ᕒhO~b tvv́níʔnv̀v̀si *They will move him.*
REMPAST: ᑎᓀO~RT òòjiʔnv́vsvv́ʔi *They and I moved him.*
REPPAST: ᖇᓀO~ϯT èèjiʔnv́vsééʔi *I heard y'all moved him.*
INF: ᖇhO~oƆʌ eeniʔnv̀v̀sti *for you and I to move him.*

move something (animate) (voluntary)

Class: TC-4

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-khahvv́ʔa	-ᏫᏓD	
Hab	-khahvv́skóóʔi	-ᏫᏓᏅAT	
ImmPast	-khahvv́na	-ᏫᏓᎾ	
FutImp	-khahvv́svvʔi	-ᏫᏓRT	
PresImp	-khahvv́na	-ᏫᏓᎾ	khahvv́ > kháhvv (3s) khahvv́ > khahvv (3p)
Fut	-khahvv́si	-ᏫᏓᏏ	khahvv́ > kháhvv̀ (3s)
RemPast	-khahvv́svv́ʔi	-ᏫᏓRT	
RepPast	-khahvv́sééʔi	-ᏫᏓᏎT	
Inf	-khahvv̀vsti	-ᏫᏓᏅᏁ	

Examples

PRES: ᏦᏣᏫᏓD jiiyààkhahvv́ʔa *I am moving him.*
HAB: ᏕᏫᏓᏅAT kaakhahvv́skóóʔi *He always moves him.*
IMMPAST: ᏗᏅᏁᏫᏓᎾ òòstìikhahvv́na *She and I just now moved him.*
FUTIMP: ᏯᏣᏫᏓRT hiiyààkhahvv́svvʔi *Move him later!*
PRESIMP: ᏒᏅᏁᏫᏓᎾ eestìikhahvv́na *Move him, you two!*
FUT: ᏛᏂᏫᏓᏏ tvv́nííkhahvv̀vsi *They will move him.*
REMPAST: ᏗᏦᏫᏓRT òòjìikhahvv́svv́ʔi *They and I moved him.*
REPPAST: ᏒᏦᏫᏓᏎT èèjìikhahvv́sééʔi *I heard y'all moved him.*
INF: ᏒᏂᏫᏓᏅᏁ eenìikhahvv̀vsti *for you and I to move him.*

move something (flexible)

Class: IC-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ʔnvʔa	-O~D	nv > nv (s)
Hab	-ʔnvvskóóʔi	-O~oJAT	
ImmPast	-ʔnvvna	-O~Θ	
FutImp	-ʔnvvsvvʔi	-O~RT	nvv > nvv (s)
PresImp	-ʔnvvna	-O~Θ	nvv > nvv (2s 2d)
Fut	-ʔnvvsi	-O~b	
RemPast	-ʔnvvsvvʔi	-O~RT	nvv > nvv (1s 2s)
RepPast	-ʔnvvséeʔi	-O~4T	nvv > nvv (1s 2s)
Inf	-ʔnvvsti	-O~oJʌ	

Examples

PRES: ᓀO~D jíʔnvʔa *I'm moving it.*
HAB: SO~oJAT káʔnvvskóóʔi *He always moves it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎoJʌO~Θ òòstíʔnvvna *She and I just now moved it.*
FUTIMP: ᐻO~RT híʔnvvsvvʔi *Move it later!*
PRESIMP: oJʌO~Θ stiʔnvvna *Move it, you two!*
FUT: ᕆhO~b tvvníʔnvvsi *They will move it.*
REMPAST: ᑎYO~RT òòkiʔnvvsvvʔi *They and I moved it.*
REPPAST: TᓀO~4T ììjiʔnvvséeʔi *I heard y'all moved it.*
INF: YhO~oJʌ kiniʔnvvsti *for you and I to move it.*

move something (liquid)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-neehiíyv́ʔa	-ᐱᐚBD	neehií > neʔií (1s)
Hab	-neehiíyv́vskóóʔi	-ᐱᐚBꝏAT	neehií > neʔií (1s)
ImmPast	-neehiiyv́v́na	-ᐱᐚBᘔ	neehii > neʔii (1s)
FutImp	-neehiíyv́vsvvʔi	-ᐱᐚBRT	neehií > neʔií (1s)
PresImp	-nééhiiyvvna	-ᐱᐚBᘔ	nééhiiyvv > néʔiíyv́v́ (1s) néé > nee (2 e 3p) yvv > yvv́ (2)
Fut	-nééhiiyv̀v̀si	-ᐱᐚBb	nééhiiyv̀v̀ > néʔiíyv́v (1s) néé > nee (e 3p)
RemPast	-neehiíyv́vsvv́ʔi	-ᐱᐚBRT	
RepPast	-neehiíyv́vsééʔi	-ᐱᐚBᖶT	
Inf	-neehiíyv́vsti	-ᐱᐚBꝏᐩ	

Examples

PRES: ᓂᐱTBD jineʔiíyv́ʔa *I'm moving it.*
HAB: ᔑᐱᐚBꝏAT kaneehiíyv́vskóóʔi *He always moves it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓄᐩᐱᐚBᘔ òòstiineehiiyv́v́na *She and I just now moved it.*
FUTIMP: ᐚᐱᐚBRT hineehiíyv́vsvvʔi *Move it later!*
PRESIMP: ᓄᐩᐱᐚBᘔ stiineehiiyvv́na *Move it, you two!*
FUT: ᕿhᐱᐚBb tvv́nííneehiiyv̀v̀si *They will move it.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐻᐱᐚBRT òòkiineehiíyv́vsvv́ʔi *They and I moved it.*
REPPAST: TᓂᐱᐚBᖶT ìijiineehiíyv́vsééʔi *I heard y'all moved it.*
INF: ᐻhᐱᐚBꝏᐩ kiniineehiíyv́vsti *for you and I to move it.*

move something (long)

Class: IC-6a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-tíisiiyvv́ʔa	-ʌbBD	
Hab	-tíisiiyvv́skóóʔi	-ʌbBoƆAT	
ImmPast	-tíisiiyvvna	-ʌbBΘ	
FutImp	-tíisiiyvv́svvʔi	-ʌbBRT	
PresImp	-tíisiiyvvna	-ʌbBΘ	tíi > tìì (2 e 3p)
Fut	-tíisiiyvv́si	-ʌbBb	tíi > tìì (e 3p)
RemPast	-tíisiiyvv́svv́ʔi	-ʌbBRT	
RepPast	-tíisiiyvv́séé́ʔi	-ʌbBϮT	
Inf	-tìisiíyvvsti	-ʌbBoƆʌ	

Examples

PRES: ᓬʌbBD jitíisiiyvv́ʔa *I'm moving it.*
HAB: DʌbBoƆAT ààtíisiiyvv́skóóʔi *He always moves it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎoƆʌʌbBΘ òòstiitíisiiyvvna *She and I just now moved it.*
FUTIMP: ᕭʌbBRT hitíisiiyvv́svvʔi *Move it later!*
PRESIMP: oƆʌʌbBΘ stiitìisiiyvvna *Move it, you two!*
FUT: ᕒhʌbBb tvvníítìisiiyvv́si *They will move it.*
REMPAST: ᑎYʌbBRT òòkiitíisiiyvv́svv́ʔi *They and I moved it.*
REPPAST: TᓬʌbBϮT ìijiitíisiiyvv́séé́ʔi *I heard y'all moved it.*
INF: YhʌbBoƆʌ kiniitìisiíyvvsti *for you and I to move it.*

move something (neutral) (something not placed)

Class: IC-6a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hv́v́ʔa	-ᏓD	hv́v́ > ʔv́v́ (1s)
Hab	-hv́v́skóóʔi	-ᏓᎧᏋAT	hv́v́ > ʔv́v́ (1s)
ImmPast	-hvv́na	-ᏓᎾ	hvv́ > ʔvv́ (1s)
FutImp	-hv́v́svvʔi	-ᏓRT	hv́v́ > ʔv́v́ (1s)
PresImp	-hv́v́na	-ᏓᎾ	hv́v́ > ʔvv́ (1s) hv́v́ > hvv́ (2) hv́v́ > hvv (e 3p)
Fut	-hv́vsi	-Ꮣᏼ	hv́v > ʔv́v́ (1s) hv́v > hv̀v̀ (e 3p)
RemPast	-hv́v́svv́ʔi	-ᏓRT	
RepPast	-hv́v́sééʔi	-ᏓᏐT	
Inf	-hv̀v̀sti	-ᏓᎧᏁ	

Examples

PRES: ᏤiD jiʔv́v́ʔa *I'm moving it.*
HAB: DᏓᎧᏋAT ààhv́v́skóóʔi *He always moves it.*
IMMPAST: ᏕᎧᏋᏁᏓᎾ òòstiihvvna *She and I just now moved it.*
FUTIMP: ᏯᏓRT hihv́v́svvʔi *Move it later!*
PRESIMP: ᎤᏋᏁᏓᎾ stiihvv́na *Move it, you two!*
FUT: ᏆhᏓᏼ tvv́nííhv̀v̀si *They will move it.*
REMPAST: ᏕᎩᏓRT òòkiihv́v́svv́ʔi *They an I moved it.*
REPPAST: TᏤᏓᏐT ìijiihv́v́sééʔi *I heard y'all moved it.*
INF: ᎩhᏓᎧᏋᏁ kiniihv̀v̀sti *for you and I to move it.*

move something (neutral) (something that had been placed)

Class: IC-5

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-khahv́v̀ʔa	-ᏫᏓD	
Hab	-khahv́v́skóóʔi	-ᏫᏓᏅᏗAT	
ImmPast	-khahvv́na	-ᏫᏓᎾ	
FutImp	-khahv́v́svvʔi	-ᏫᏓRT	
PresImp	-kháhvvna	-ᏫᏓᎾ	khá́ > kha (1s 2 e 3p) hvv > hvv́ (1s 2)
Fut	-kháhv̀v̀si	-ᏫᏓᏰ	khá́ > kha (1s e 3p) hv̀v̀ > hv́v́ (1s)
RemPast	-khahv́v́svv́ʔi	-ᏫᏓRT	
RepPast	-khahv́v́sééʔi	-ᏫᏓᏐT	
Inf	-khahv̀v̀sti	-ᏫᏓᏅᏗᏁ	

Examples

PRES: ᏦᏫᏓD jìikhahv́v́ʔa *I'm moving it.*
HAB: ᏕᏫᏓᏅᏗAT kaakhahv́v́skóóʔi *He always moves it.*
IMMPAST: ᏧᏅᏗᏁᏫᏓᎾ òòstiikhahvv́na *She and I just now moved it.*
FUTIMP: ᏲᏫᏓRT hiikhahv́v́svvʔi *Move it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏗᏁᏫᏓᎾ stiikhahvv́na *Move it, you two!*
FUT: ᏛᏂᏫᏓᏰ tvv́níík̓hahv̀v̀si *They will move it.*
REMPAST: ᏧᏃᏫᏓRT òòkiikhahv́v́svv́ʔi *They and I moved it.*
REPPAST: TᏦᏫᏓᏐT ìijiikhahv́v́sééʔi *I heard y'all moved it.*
INF: ᏃᏂᏫᏓᏅᏗᏁ kiniikhahv̀v̀sti *for you and I to move it.*

pick up, receive, get something (animate)

Class: TC-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-néé^{2}a	-ᐱD	
Hab	-nééskóó^{2}i	-ᐱᓂᑐAT	
ImmPast	-náki	-ᐃᐩ	
FutImp	-néésvv^{2}i	-ᐱRT	
PresImp	-naki	-ᐃᐩ	na > ná (1s 3s)
Fut	-nèèsi	-ᐱᑲ	nèè > née (s)
RemPast	-néésvv́^{2}i	-ᐱRT	
RepPast	-nééséé^{2}i	-ᐱᖻT	
Inf	-nèèsti	-ᐱᓂᑐᐨ	

Examples

PRES: ᓬᐱD jiinéé^{2}a *I'm picking him up.*
HAB: ᔑᐱᓂᑐAT kanééskóó^{2}i *He always picks him up.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᑐᐨᐃᐩ òòstiináki *She and I just now picked him up.*
FUTIMP: ᐭᐱRT hiinéésvv^{2}i *Pick him up later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇᓂᑐᐨᐃᐩ eestiinaki *Pick him up, you two!*
FUT: ᕿᕼᐱᑲ tvvníínèèsi *They will pick him up.*
REMPAST: ᑎᓬᐱRT òòjiinéésvv́^{2}i *They and I picked him up.*
REPPAST: ᖇᓬᐱᖻT èèjiinééséé^{2}i *I heard y'all picked him up.*
INF: ᖇᕼᐱᓂᑐᐨ eeniinèèsti *for you and I to pick him up.*

pick up, receive, get something (flexible)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-néé^{2}a	-ᐱD	
Hab	-nééskóó^{2}i	-ᐱᓂᐃAT	
ImmPast	-náki	-ᐁᐯ	
FutImp	-néésvv^{2}i	-ᐱRT	
PresImp	-náki	-ᐁᐯ	ná > na (2 e 3p)
Fut	-néesi	-ᐱᑲ	née > nèè (e 3p)
RemPast	-néésvv́^{2}i	-ᐱRT	
RepPast	-néésée^{2}i	-ᐱᐧT	
Inf	-nèèsti	-ᐱᓂᐃᔨ	

Examples

PRES: ᓱᐱD jinéé^{2}a *I'm picking it up.*
HAB: ᔑᐱᓂᐃAT kanééskóó^{2}i *He always picks it up.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᐃᔨᐁᐯ òòstiináki *She and I just now picked it up.*
FUTIMP: ᐻᐱRT hinéésvv^{2}i *Pick it up later!*
PRESIMP: ᓂᐃᔨᐁᐯ stiinaki *Pick it up, you two!*
FUT: ᕿᐦᐱᑲ tvvníínèèsi *They will pick it up.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐯᐱRT òòkiinéésvv́^{2}i *They and I picked it up.*
REPPAST: TᓱᐱᐧT ìijiinéésée^{2}i *I heard y'all picked it up.*
INF: ᐯᐦᐱᓂᐃᔨ kiniinèèsti *for you and I to pick it up.*

pick up, receive, get something (liquid)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-neekíí^{2}a	-ᐱᐯD	
Hab	-neekíískóó^{2}i	-ᐱᐯᓂᐃAT	
ImmPast	-neéki	-ᐱᐯ	
FutImp	-neekíísvv^{2}i	-ᐱᐯRT	
PresImp	-nééki	-ᐱᐯ	néé > neé (2) néé > nee (e 3p)
Fut	-néékìisi	-ᐱᐯᑲ	néé > nee (e 3p)
RemPast	-neekíísvv́^{2}i	-ᐱᐯRT	
RepPast	-neekííséé^{2}i	-ᐱᐯᖻT	
Inf	-neekìisti	-ᐱᐯᓂᐃᐨ	

Examples

PRES: ᓬᐱᐯD jineekíí^{2}a *I'm picking it up.*
HAB: ᔑᐱᐯᓂᐃAT kaneekíískóó^{2}i *He always picks it up.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᐃᐨᐱᐯ òòstiineéki *She and I just now picked it up.*
FUTIMP: ᐐᐱᐯRT hineekíísvv^{2}i *Pick it up later!*
PRESIMP: ᓂᐃᐨᐱᐯ stiineéki *Pick it up, you two!*
FUT: ᑲᕽᐱᐯᑲ tvvnííneekìisi *They will pick it up.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐯᐱᐯRT òòkiineekíísvv́^{2}i *They and I picked it up.*
REPPAST: TᓬᐱᐯᖻT ìijiineekíísée^{2}i *I heard y'all picked it up.*
INF: ᐯᕽᐱᐯᓂᐃᐨ kiniineekìisti *for you and I to pick it up.*

pick up, receive, get something (long)

Class: IC-6b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-yiha	-ꭱᏂ	yiha > yíiʔa (1s)
Hab	-yiískóʔi	-ꭱᏅᏫAT	yií > yíí (1s)
ImmPast	-ya	-Ꮹ	
FutImp	-yvhvvʔi	-BᏓT	
PresImp	-ya	-Ꮹ	
Fut	-yvvhi	-BᏗ	yvvhi > yvʔi (1s) yvv > yvv (e 3p)
RemPast	-yvvhvʔi	-BᏓT	
RepPast	-yvvhéeʔi	-BᎮT	
Inf	yhti	-BᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏥꭱᏂD jiyíiʔa *I'm picking it up.*
HAB: DᏂᏅᏫAT ààyiískóʔi *He always picks it up.*
IMMPAST: ᎧᏅᏫᏗᏩ òòstiíya *She and I just now picked it up.*
FUTIMP: ᏯBᏓT hiyvhvvʔi *Pick it up later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏫᏗᏩ stiíya *Pick it up, you two!*
FUT: ᏭhBᏯ tvvnííyvvhi *They will pick it up.*
REMPAST: ᎧᏱBᏓT òòkiiyvvhvvʔi *They and I picked it up.*
REPPAST: TᏥBᎮT ìijiiyvvhéeʔi *I heard y'all picked it up.*
INF: ᎽhBᏗ kiniyhti *for you and I to pick it up.*

pick up, receive, get something (neutral)

Class: IC-6b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-kíí^{2}a	-ᎩᎠ	
Hab	-kóó^{2}i	-ᎪᎢ	
ImmPast	-ki	-Ꭹ	
FutImp	-kíísvv^{2}i	-ᎩᏒᎢ	
PresImp	-ki	-Ꭹ	
Fut	-kíisi	-ᎩᏏ	kíi > kìì (e 3p)
RemPast	-kíísvv́^{2}i	-ᎩᏒᎢ	
RepPast	-kíiséé^{2}i	-ᎩᏎᎢ	
Inf	-kìisti	-ᎩᏫᏁᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏂᎩᎠ jikíí^{2}a *I'm picking it up.*
HAB: ᎠᎩᏫᏁᎪᎢ ààkíískóó^{2}i *He always picks it up.*
IMMPAST: ᏕᎾᏫᏁᏗᎩ òòstiíki *She and I just now picked it up.*
FUTIMP: ᏯᎩᏒᎢ hikíísvv^{2}i *Pick it up later!*
PRESIMP: ᏫᏁᏗᎩ stiíki *Pick it up, you two!*
FUT: ᏆᏱᏂᎩᏏ tvvnííkìisi *They will pick it up.*
REMPAST: ᏕᎾᎩᎩᏒᎢ òòkiikíísvv́^{2}i *They and I picked it up.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏂᎩᏎᎢ ìijiikííséé^{2}i *I heard y'all picked it up.*
INF: ᎩᏱᎩᏫᏁᏗ kiniikìisti *for you and I to pick it up.*

place something on an elevated surface (animate)

Class: TC-5

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ɬlv́v́ʔvska	-PiꝏS	
Hab	-ɬlv́v́ʔvskóóʔi	-PiꝏAT	
ImmPast	-ɬlv́v́ʔv̀v̀ka	-PiS	ʔv̀v̀ > ʔvv (2s)
FutImp	-ɬlv́v́nvvʔi	-PO~T	
PresImp	-ɬlv́v́ʔv̀v̀ka	-PiS	ɬlv́v́ > ɬlv (2s)
Fut	-ɬlv́vni	-Ph	ɬlv́v > ɬlv́v́ (3s) ɬlv́v > ɬlv̀v̀ (3p)
RemPast	-ɬlv́v́nvv́ʔi	-PO~T	
RepPast	-ɬlv́v́nééʔi	-PΛT	
Inf	-ɬlv̀v̀ti	-Pʌ	

Examples

PRES: ɬrPiꝏS jìɬlv́v́ʔvska *I'm putting him up there.*
HAB: DPiꝏAT ààɬlv́v́ʔvskóóʔi *He always puts him up there.*
IMMPAST: ᏕiꝏʌPiS òòstìɬlv́v́ʔv̀v̀ka *She and I just now put him up there.*
FUTIMP: ᏁPO~T hìɬlv́v́nvvʔi *Put him up there later!*
PRESIMP: RoꝏʌPiS eestìɬlvʔv̀v̀ka *Put him up there, you two!*
FUT: ᏆhPh tvv́níɬlv̀v̀ni *They will put him up there.*
REMPAST: ᏕɬrPO~T òòjìɬlv́v́nvv́ʔi *They and I put him up there.*
REPPAST: RɬrPΛT èèjìɬlv́v́nééʔi *I heard y'all put him up there.*
INF: RhPʌ eenìɬlv̀v̀ti *for you and I to put him up there.*

place something on an elevated surface (flexible)

Class: IC-7

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hlv́v́ʔvska	-PiꝏS	
Hab	-hlv́v́ʔvskóóʔi	-PiꝏAT	
ImmPast	-hlv́v́ʔv̀v̀ka	-PiS	
FutImp	-hlv́v́nvvʔi	-PO~T	
PresImp	-hlv́ʔv̀v̀ka	-PiS	hlv́ > hlv́v́ (1s) hlv́ > hlv (2 e 3p)
Fut	-hlv́vni	-Ph	hlv́v > hlv́v́ (1s) hlv́v > hlv̀v̀ (e 3p)
RemPast	-hlv́v́nvv́ʔi	-PO~T	
RepPast	-hlv́v́nééʔi	-PΛT	
Inf	-hlv̀v̀ti	-Pʌ	

Examples

PRES: ᏂPiꝏS jìihlv́v́ʔvska *I'm putting it up there.*
HAB: DPiꝏAT ààhlv́v́ʔvskóóʔi *He always puts it up there.*
IMMPAST: ᏕiꝏʌPiS òòstiihlv́v́ʔv̀v̀ka *She and I just now put it up there.*
FUTIMP: ᏭPO~T hihlv́v́nvvʔi *Put it up there later!*
PRESIMP: ꝏʌPiS stiihlvʔv̀v̀ka *Put it up there, you two!*
FUT: ᏆhPh tvv́nííhlv̀v̀ni *They will put it up there.*
REMPAST: ᏕiYPO~T òòkiihlv́v́nvv́ʔi *They and I put it up there.*
REPPAST: TᏂPΛT ìijiihlv́v́nééʔi *I heard y'all put it up there.*
INF: YhPʌ kiniihlv̀v̀ti *for you and I to put it up there.*

place something on an elevated surface (long)

Class: IC-7

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hlatí^{2}a	-ᏏᏗD	
Hab	-hlatíiskóó^{2}i	-ᏏᏗᏅᏫAT	
ImmPast	-hláta	-ᏏᏓ	hlá > hla (s)
FutImp	-hlá^{2}tvv^{2}i	-ᏏᏆT	
PresImp	-hláta	-ᏏᏓ	hlá > hla (2 e 3p)
Fut	-hlá^{2}ti	-ᏏᏗ	hlá > hlaá (1s) hlá > hla (e 3p)
RemPast	-hlá^{2}tvv^{2}i	-ᏏᏆT	
RepPast	-hlá^{2}téé^{2}i	-ᏏᏍT	
Inf	-hlatìisti	-ᏏᏗᏅᏫᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏓᏏᏗD jìihlatí^{2}a *I'm putting it up there.*
HAB: DᏏᏗᏅᏫAT ààhlatíiskóó^{2}i *He always puts it up there.*
IMMPAST: ᎧᏫᏫᏗᏏᏓ òòstiihláta *She and I just now put it up there.*
FUTIMP: ᏱᏏᏆT hihlá^{2}tvv^{2}i *Put it up there later!*
PRESIMP: ᏫᏫᏗᏏᏓ stiihlata *Put it up there, you two!*
FUT: ᏆᏂᏏᏗ tvvníihla^{2}ti *They will put it up there.*
REMPAST: ᎧᎩᏏᏆT òòkiihlá^{2}tvv^{2}i *They and I put it up there.*
REPPAST: TᏓᏏᏍT ìijiihlá^{2}téé^{2}i *I heard y'all put it up there.*
INF: ᎩᏂᏏᏗᏅᏫᏗ kiniihlatìisti *for you and I to put it up there.*

place something on an elevated surface (neutral)

Class: IC-7

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hlahv́ska	-ᏰᏓᏅᏍ	
Hab	-hlahv́skóó²i	-ᏰᏓᏅᏍᎪᎢ	
ImmPast	-hlahv́vka	-ᏰᏓᏕ	
FutImp	-hlahnvv²i	-ᏰᎤᐪ	
PresImp	-hláhv̀v̀ka	-ᏰᏓᏕ	hlá > hla (1s 2 e 3p) hv̀v̀ > hv́v (1s)
Fut	-hláhni	-ᏰᏂ	hlá > hla (1s e 3p)
RemPast	-hlahnv́²i	-ᏰᎤᐪ	
RepPast	-hlahnéé²i	-ᏰᏁᎢ	
Inf	-hlohti	-ᏭᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏓᏰᏓᏅᏍ jìihlahv́ska *I'm putting it up there.*
HAB: ᎠᏰᏓᏅᏍᎪᎢ ààhlahv́skóó²i *He always puts it up there.*
IMMPAST: ᏥᏅᏍᏗᏰᏓᏕ òòstiihlahv́vka *She and I just now put it up there.*
FUTIMP: ᏲᏰᎤᐪ hihlahnvv²i *Put it up there later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏍᏗᏰᏓᏕ stiihlahv̀v̀ka *Put it up there, you two!*
FUT: ᏆᏂᏰᏂ tvv́nííhlahni *They will put it up there.*
REMPAST: ᏥᎩᏰᎤᐪ òòkiihlahnv́²i *They and I put it up there.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏓᏰᏁᎢ ìijiihlahnéé²i *I heard y'all put it up there.*
INF: ᎩᏂᏭᏗ kiniihlohti *for you and I to put it up there.*

pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on action)

Class: IC-6a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-tlíʔa	-CD	
Hab	-tlíiskóóʔi	-CoƆAT	
ImmPast	-tlíika	-CꟅ	
FutImp	-ʔtlvvʔi	-PT	
PresImp	-tlíika	-CꟅ	tlíi > tlìì (2 e 3p)
Fut	-ʔtli	-C	
RemPast	-ʔtlvvʔi	-PT	
RepPast	-ʔtlééʔi	-LT	
Inf	-tlìisti	-CoƆᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏂᏒCD jitlíʔa *I'm pouring it in.*
HAB: DCoƆAT ààtlíiskóóʔi *He always pours it in.*
IMMPAST: ᎧoƆᏗCꟅ òòstiitlíika *She and I just poured it in.*
FUTIMP: ᏁPT híʔtlvvʔi *Pour it in later!*
PRESIMP: oƆᏗCꟅ stiitlìika *Pour it in, you two!*
FUT: ᏫhC tvvníʔtli *They will pour it in.*
REMPAST: ᎧYPT òòkíʔtlvvʔi *They and I poured it in.*
REPPAST: TᏂLT ìijíʔtlééʔi *I heard y'all poured it in.*
INF: YhCoƆᏗ kiniitlìisti *for you and I to pur it in.*

pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on container)

Class: IC-6a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-tlíistiha	-CꝏƆᔨᐧᐦ	
Hab	-tlíistiiskóó²i	-CꝏƆᔨꝏƆAT	
ImmPast	-tlíista	-CꝏƆᒐ	
FutImp	-tlíisthanvv²i	-CꝏƆWO~T	
PresImp	-tlíista	-CꝏƆᒐ	tlíi > tlìì (2 e 3p)
Fut	-tlíisthani	-CꝏƆWh	tlíi > tlìì (e 3p)
RemPast	-tlíisthanvv́²i	-CꝏƆWO~T	
RepPast	-tlíisthanéé²i	-CꝏƆWΛT	
Inf	-tlìistóhti	-CꝏƆVᔨ	

Examples

PRES: ᐋCꝏƆᔨᐧᐦ jitlíistiha *I'm pouring it in.*
HAB: DCꝏƆᔨꝏƆAT ààtlíistiiskóó²i *He always pours it in.*
IMMPAST: ᑎꝏƆᔨCꝏƆᒐ òòstiitlíista *She and I just now poured it in.*
FUTIMP: ᕼCꝏƆWO~T hitlíisthanvv²i *Pour it in later!*
PRESIMP: ꝏƆᔨCꝏƆᒐ stiitlìista *Pour it in, you two!*
FUT: ᙢhCꝏƆWh tvv́níítlìisthani *They will pour it in.*
REMPAST: ᑎYCꝏƆWO~T òòkiitlíisthanvv́²i *They and I poured it in.*
REPPAST: TᐋCꝏƆWΛT ìijiitlíisthanéé²i *I heard y'all poured it in.*
INF: YhCꝏƆVᔨ kiniitlìistóhti *for you and I to pour it in.*

preach

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	aalhjatoóhvska	-ᑭᕮᐯᒪᓄᐃᔆ	aa > a (1s) lhja > lìija (1s)
Hab	alhjatoóhvskóó?i	-ᑭᕮᐯᒪᓄᐃᗅT	lhja > lìija (1s)
ImmPast	alhjatoóhvvka	-ᑭᕮᐯᒪᔆ	lhja > lìija (1s)
FutImp	alhjatoohnvv?i	-ᑭᕮᐯᐅ~T	lhja > lìija (1s)
PresImp	álhjatoohvvka	-ᑭᕮᐯᒪᔆ	á > a (2) lhja > líija (1s) too > toó (1s)
Fut	álhjatoohni	-ᑭᕮᐯh	álhja > alíija (1s)
RemPast	alhjatoohnvv?i	-ᑭᕮᐯᐅ~T	
RepPast	alhjatoóhné?i	-ᑭᕮᐯᐱT	
Inf	alhjáthti	-ᑭᕮᐯᔦ	

Examples

PRES: ᔆᑭᕮᐯᒪᓄᐃᔆ kalìijatoóhvska *I'm preaching.*
HAB: ᗞᑭᕮᐯᒪᓄᐃᗅT ààlhjatoóhvskóó?i *He always preaches.*
IMMPAST: ᑕᓂᐃᑐᑭᕮᐯᒪᔆ òòstalhjatoóhvvka *She and I just now preached.*
FUTIMP: ᔭᑭᕮᐯᐅ~T halhjatoohnvv?i *Preach later!*
PRESIMP: ᓂᐃᑐᑭᕮᐯᒪᔆ stalhjatoohvvka *Preach, you two!*
FUT: ᒣᘿᑭᕮᐯh tvvnálhjatoohni *They will preach.*
REMPAST: ᑕᔆᑭᕮᐯᐅ~T òòkalhjatoohnvv?i *They and I preached.*
REPPAST: TᕮᑭᕮᐯᐱT ìijalhjatoóhné?i *I heard y'all preached.*
INF: ᔪᘿᑭᕮᐯᔦ kinalhjáthti *for you and I to preach.*

promise

Class: IC-7

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-thú²istíha	-STᏅᏁᏰ	tí > tíí (2s)
Hab	-thú²istiískó²i	-STᏅᏁᏅᎪT	
ImmPast	-thú²ista	-STᏅᏓᏓ	
FutImp	-thú²isthanvv́²i	-STᏅᏔO~T	
PresImp	-thú²ista	-STᏅᏓᏓ	thú > thu (2s e 2d 3p) ²i > ²í (2d)
Fut	-thú²istháni	-STᏅᏔh	thú > thu (e 3p)
RemPast	-thú²isthanvv́²i	-STᏅᏔO~T	
RepPast	-thú²isthané²i	-STᏅᏔᏁT	
Inf	-thu²istóhti	-STᏅᏙᏁ	

Examples

PRES: ᏂSTᏅᏁᏰ jìithú²istíha *I'm promising.*
HAB: DSTᏅᏁᏅᎪT àáthú²istiískó²i *He always promises.*
IMMPAST: ᎧᏅᏁSTᏅᏓᏓ òòstiithú²ista *She and I just now promised.*
FUTIMP: ᏯSTᏅᏔO~T hithú²isthanvv́²i *Promise later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏁSTᏅᏓᏓ stiithu²ísta *Promise, you two!*
FUT: ᏫhSTᏅᏔh tvvnííthu²istháni *They will promise.*
REMPAST: ᎧᎩSTᏅᏔO~T òòkiithú²isthanvv́²i *They and I promised.*
REPPAST: TᏂSTᏅᏔᏁT ìijiithú²isthané²i *I heard y'all promised.*
INF: ᎩhSTᏅᏙᏁ kiniithu²istóhti *for you and I to promise.*

put something into a container / hole (neutral)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hlʸ́ska	-PoƆS	hlʸ́ > ʔlʸ́ (1s)
Hab	-hlvskóʔi	-PoƆAT	hlv > ʔlv (1s)
ImmPast	-hlʸ́vka	-PS	hlʸ́v > ʔlʸ́v (1s)
FutImp	-hlanʸ́ʸ́ʔi	-ꙅO~T	hla > làà (1s)
PresImp	-hlʸ́vka	-PS	hlʸ́v > ʔlʸ́v (1s) hlʸ́v > hlʸ̀ʸ̀ (2 e 3p)
Fut	-hláni	-ꙅh	hlʸ́ > lʸ́v (1s) hlá > hla (e 2d 3p)
RemPast	-hlanvʸ́ʔi	-ꙅO~T	nvʸ́ > nʸ́ʸ́ (p)
RepPast	-hlanééʔi	-ꙅΛT	
Inf	lhti	-ᑭᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏂᎿᎧƆS ji$^{?}$lʸ́ska *I'm putting it in it.*
HAB: SPoƆAT kahlvskó$^{?}$i *He always puts it in it.*
IMMPAST: ᏪᎧƆᏗPS òòstiihlʸ́vka *She and I just now put it in it.*
FUTIMP: ᎯꙅO~T hihlanʸ́ʸ́ʔi *Put it in it later!*
PRESIMP: ᎧƆᏗPS stiihlʸ̀ʸ̀ka *Put it in it, you two!*
FUT: Ꮖhꙅh tvʸ́nííhlani *They will put it in it.*
REMPAST: ᏪYꙅO~T òòkiihlanʸ́ʸ́ʔi *They and I put it in it.*
REPPAST: TᏂꙅΛT ìijiihlanéé$^{?}$i *I heard y'all put it in it.*
INF: YhPᏗ kinilhti *for you and I to put it in it.*

put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (involuntary)

Class: TC-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-lv́v́ʔvska	-ᖁiᔕᔑS	
Hab	-lv́v́ʔvskóóʔi	-ᖁiᔕᔑAT	
ImmPast	-lv́v́ʔv̀v̀ka	-ᖁiS	
FutImp	-lv́v́nvvʔi	-ᖁᗝᓀT	
PresImp	-lvʔv̀v̀ka	-ᖁiS	lv > lv́ (1s) lv > lv́v́ (3s)
Fut	-lv̀v̀ni	-ᖁh	lv̀v̀ > lv́v (s)
RemPast	-lv́v́nvv́ʔi	-ᖁᗝᓀT	
RepPast	-lv́v́nééʔi	-ᖁᑎT	
Inf	-lv̀v̀ti	-ᖁᐧ	

Examples

PRES: ᓬᖁiᔕᔑS jiilv́v́ʔvska *I'm putting him in it.*
HAB: SᖁiᔕᔑAT kalv́v́ʔvskóóʔi *He always puts him in it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᔕᔑᐧᖁiS òòstiilv́v́ʔv̀v̀ka *She and I just now put him in it.*
FUTIMP: ᕕᖁᗝᓀT hiilv́v́nvvʔi *Put him in it later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇᔕᔑᐧᖁiS eestiilvʔv̀v̀ka *Put him in it, you two!*
FUT: ᙅʰhᖁh tvv́níílv̀v̀ni *They will put him in it.*
REMPAST: ᑎᓬᖁᗝᓀT òòjiilv́v́nvv́ʔi *They and I put him in it.*
REPPAST: ᖇᓬᖁᑎT èèjiilv́v́nééʔi *I heard y'all put him in it.*
INF: ᖇhᖁᐧ eeniilv̀v̀ti *for you and I to put him in it.*

put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (voluntary)

Class: TC-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-yáʔvska	-ᏫᎥᏂᏕ	
Hab	-yáʔvskóóʔi	-ᏫᎥᏂᎪᎢ	
ImmPast	-yáʔvvka	-ᏫᎥᏕ	
FutImp	-yáanvvʔi	-ᏫᎤᐟᎢ	
PresImp	-yaʔvvka	-ᏫᎥᏕ	ya > yá (1s 3s)
Fut	-yàà̀ni	-ᏫᏂ	yàà̀ > yáa (s)
RemPast	-yáanvvʔi	-ᏫᎤᐟᎢ	
RepPast	-yáanééʔi	-ᏫᎩᎢ	
Inf	-yòòti	-ᏯᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏦᏫᎥᏂᏕ jiiyáʔvska *I'm putting him in it.*
HAB: ᎠᏫᎥᏂᎪᎢ àà̀yáʔvskóóʔi *He always puts him in it.*
IMMPAST: ᏍᏂᏂᏗᏫᎥᏕ òòstiiyáʔvvka *She and I just now put him in it.*
FUTIMP: ᏱᏫᎤᐟᎢ hiiyáanvvʔi *Put him in it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏒᏂᏗᏫᎥᏕ eestiiyaʔvvka *Put him in it, you two!*
FUT: ᏆᏂᏫᏂ tvvnííyàà̀ni *They will put him in it.*
REMPAST: ᏍᏦᏫᎤᐟᎢ òòjiiyáanvvʔi *They and I put him in it.*
REPPAST: ᏒᏦᏫᎩᎢ èèjiiyáanééʔi *I heard y'all put him in it.*
INF: ᏒᏂᏯᏗ eeniiyòòti *for you and I to put him in it.*

put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (involuntary)

Class: TC-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-lv́v́tiha	-ᕐᐦᐣ	
Hab	-lv́v́tiiskóó^{2}i	-ᕐᐦᓂᐅᐟᐩᑦ	
ImmPast	-lv́v́ta	-ᕐᒪ	
FutImp	-lv́v́thanvv^{2}i	-ᕐᐯᐅ~ᑦ	
PresImp	-lv̀v̀ta	-ᕐᒪ	lv̀v̀ > lv́v (1s 3s)
Fut	-lv̀v̀thani	-ᕐᐯh	lv̀v̀ > lv́v (s)
RemPast	-lv́v́thanvv́^{2}i	-ᕐᐯᐅ~ᑦ	
RepPast	-lv́v́thanéé^{2}i	-ᕐᐯᐱᑦ	
Inf	-lv̀v̀tohti	-ᕐᐯᐦ	

Examples

PRES: ᓃᕐᐦᐣ jiilv́v́tiha *I'm putting him in it.*
HAB: ᔆᕐᐦᓂᐅᐟᐩᑦ kalv́v́tiiskóó^{2}i *He always puts him in it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᐅᐦᕐᒪ òòstiilv́v́ta *She and I just now put him in it.*
FUTIMP: ᐱᕐᐯᐅ~ᑦ hiilv́v́thanvv^{2}i *Put him in it later!*
PRESIMP: ᕇᓂᐅᐦᕐᒪ eestiilv̀v̀ta *Put him in it, you two!*
FUT: ᕿhᕐᐯh tvv́níílv̀v̀thani *They will put him in it.*
REMPAST: ᑎᓃᕐᐯᐅ~ᑦ òòjiilv́v́thanvv́^{2}i *They and I put him in it.*
REPPAST: ᕇᓃᕐᐯᐱᑦ èèjiilv́v́thanéé^{2}i *I heard y'all put him in it.*
INF: ᕇhᕐᐯᐦ eeniilv̀v̀tohti *for you and I to put him in it.*

put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (voluntary)

Class: TC-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-yóotiha	-ᖵᐞᖻ	
Hab	-yóotiiskóó²i	-ᖵᐞᓀᗅT	
ImmPast	-yóota	-ᖵᒐ	
FutImp	-yóothanvv²i	-ᖵᗯᗝᒣT	
PresImp	-yòòta	-ᖵᒐ	yòò > yóo (1s 3s)
Fut	-yòòthani	-ᖵᗯh	yòò > yóo (s)
RemPast	-yóothanvv́²i	-ᖵᗯᗝᒣT	
RepPast	-yóothanéé²i	-ᖵᗯᘁT	
Inf	-yòòtóhti	-ᖵVᐞ	

Examples

PRES: ᓚᖵᐞᖻ jiiyóotiha *I'm putting him in it.*
HAB: DᖵᐞᓀᗅT ààyóotiiskóó²i *He always puts him in it.*
IMMPAST: ᘐᓀᗅᐞᖵᒐ òòstiiyóota *She and I just now put him in it.*
FUTIMP: ᗅᖵᗯᗝᒣT hiiyóothanvv²i *Put him in it later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇᓀᗅᐞᖵᒐ eestiiyòòta *Put him in it, you two!*
FUT: ᕒhᖵᗯh tvv́nííyòòthani *They will put him in it.*
REMPAST: ᘐᓚᖵᗯᗝᒣT òòjiiyóothanvv́²i *They and I put him in it.*
REPPAST: ᖇᓚᖵᗯᘁT èèjiiyóothanéé²i *I heard y'all put him in it.*
INF: ᖇhᖵVᐞ eeniiyòòtóhti *for you and I to put him in it.*

put something into a container (flexible) (focus on action)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-lv́v́ʔvska	-ᎿiᏫᏕᏚ	
Hab	-lv́v́ʔvskóóʔi	-ᎿiᏫᏕAT	
ImmPast	-lv́v́ʔv̀ka	-ᎿiᏚ	
FutImp	-lv́v́nvvʔi	-ᎿᎤ~T	
PresImp	-lvʔv̀v̀ka	-ᎿiᏚ	lv > lv́ (1s 3s ip)
Fut	-lv́vni	-Ꮏh	lv́v > lv̀v̀ (e 3p)
RemPast	-lv́v́nvv́ʔi	-ᎿᎤ~T	
RepPast	-lv́v́nééʔi	-ᎿᎥT	
Inf	-lv̀v̀ti	-ᎿᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏦᎿiᏫᏕᏚ jilv́v́ʔvska *I'm putting it in it.*
HAB: ᏕᎿiᏫᏕAT kalv́v́ʔvskóóʔi *He always puts it in it.*
IMMPAST: ᏓᏫᏕᏗᎿiᏚ òòstiilv́v́ʔv̀ka *She and I just now put it in it.*
FUTIMP: ᏯᎿᎤ~T hilv́v́nvvʔi *Put it in it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏫᏕᏗᎿiᏚ stiilvʔv̀v̀ka *Put it in it, you two!*
FUT: ᎴhᎿh tvv́níílv̀v̀ni *They will put it in it.*
REMPAST: ᏓᎽᎿᎤ~T òòkiilv́v́nvv́ʔi *They and I put it in it.*
REPPAST: TᏦᎿᎥT ìijiilv́v́nééʔi *I heard y'all put it in it.*
INF: ᎽhᎿᏗ kiniilv̀v̀ti *for you and I to put it in it.*

put something into a container (flexible) (focus on container)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-lv́v́tiha	-ᖁᐞᐣ	
Hab	-lv́v́tiiskóó^{ʔ}i	-ᖁᐞᓀᗅT	
ImmPast	-lv́v́ta	-ᖁᒪ	
FutImp	-lv́v́thanvv^{ʔ}i	-ᖁᗯO~T	
PresImp	-lv́vta	-ᖁᒪ	lv́v > lv̀v̀ (2 e 3p)
Fut	-lv́vthani	-ᖁᗯh	lv́v > lv̀v̀ (e 3p)
RemPast	-lv́v́thanvv́^{ʔ}i	-ᖁᗯO~T	
RepPast	-lv́v́thanéé^{ʔ}i	-ᖁᗯᐱT	
Inf	-lv̀v̀tóhti	-ᖁVᐞ	

Examples

PRES: ᓚᖁᐞᐣ jilv́v́tiha *I'm putting it in it.*
HAB: ᔆᖁᐞᓀᗅT kalv́v́tiiskóó^{ʔ}i *He always puts it in it.*
IMMPAST: ᘐᓀᗅᐞᖁᒪ òòstiilv́v́ta *She and I just now put it in it.*
FUTIMP: ᕼᖁᗯO~T hilv́v́thanvv^{ʔ}i *Put it in it later!*
PRESIMP: oᗅᐞᖁᒪ stiilv̀v̀ta *Put it in it, you two!*
FUT: ᙆhᖁᗯh tvv́níílv̀v̀thani *They will put it in it.*
REMPAST: ᘐᐯᖁᗯO~T òòkiilv́v́thanvv́^{ʔ}i *They and I put it in it.*
REPPAST: TᓚᖁᗯᐱT ììjiilv́v́thanéé^{ʔ}i *I heard y'all put it in it.*
INF: ᐯhᖁVᐞ kiniilv̀v̀tóhti *for you and I to put it in it.*

put something into a container (long) (focus on action)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-latí²a	-WᐞD	
Hab	-latíiskóó²i	-WᐞᓀAT	
ImmPast	-láta	-Wᑌ	
FutImp	-lá²tvv²i	-Wᑎ T	
PresImp	-láta	-Wᑌ	lá > la (2 e 3p)
Fut	-lá²ti	-Wᐞ	lá > la (e 3p)
RemPast	-lá²tvv́²i	-Wᑎ T	
RepPast	-lá²téé²i	-WᔆT	
Inf	-latìì sti	-Wᐞᓀᐞ	

Examples

PRES: ᓬWᐞD jilatí²a *I'm putting it in it.*
HAB: ᔆWᐞᓀAT kalatíiskóó²i *He always puts it in it.*
IMMPAST: ᑋᓀᐞWᑌ òòstiiláta *She and I just now put it in it.*
FUTIMP: ᕹWᑎ T hilá²tvv²i *Put it in it later!*
PRESIMP: ᓀᐞWᑌ stiilata *Put it in it, you two!*
FUT: ᑎhWᐞ tvvnííla²ti *They will put it in it.*
REMPAST: ᑋYWᑎ T òòkiilá²tvv́²i *They and I put it in it.*
REPPAST: TᓬWᔆT ìijiilá²téé²i *I heard y'all put it in it.*
INF: YhWᐞᓀᐞ kiniilatìì sti *for you and I to put it in it.*

put something into a container (long) (focus on container)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-latíistiha	-WᏗᏅᏁᏂ	
Hab	-latíistiiskóó?i	-WᏗᏅᏁᏅᎪT	
ImmPast	-latíista	-WᏗᏅᏞ	tíi > tìì (2d)
FutImp	-latíisthanvv?i	-WᏗᏅᎳO~T	
PresImp	-látìista	-WᏗᏅᏞ	lá > la (2 e 3p)
Fut	-látìisthani	-WᏗᏅᎳh	lá > la (e 3p)
RemPast	-latíisthanvv́?i	-WᏗᏅᎳO~T	
RepPast	-latíisthanéé?i	-WᏗᏅᎳᎰT	
Inf	-latìistóhti	-WᏗᏅᏙᏁ	

Examples

PRES: ᏧWᏗᏅᏁᏂ jilatíistiha *I'm putting it in it.*
HAB: ᏚWᏗᏅᏁᏅᎪT kalatíistiiskóó?i *He always puts it in it.*
IMMPAST: ᏕᏅᏅᏁWᏗᏅᏞ òòstiilatíista *She and I just now put it in it.*
FUTIMP: ᏯWᏗᏅᎳO~T hilatíisthanvv?i *Put it in it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏅᏁWᏗᏅᏞ stiilatìista *Put in it in, you two!*
FUT: ᏆhWᏗᏅᎳh tvvníílatìisthani *They will put it in it.*
REMPAST: ᏕᏃWᏗᏅᎳO~T òòkiilatíisthanvv́?i *They and I put it in it.*
REPPAST: TᏧWᏗᏅᎳᎰT ìijiilatíisthanéé?i *I heard y'all put it in it.*
INF: ᎩhWᏗᏅᏙᏁ kiniilatìistóhti *for you and I to put it in it.*

receive, call, invite, get something (animate)

Class: TC-5

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-yaníha	-ᏯhᏱ	ya > hya (3)
Hab	-yaniískó?i	-ᏯhoᏯAT	ya > hya (3)
ImmPast	-yána	-ᏯΘ	yá > hyá (3)
FutImp	-yanvvhvv?i	-ᏯO~ᏓT	ya > hya (3)
PresImp	-yána	-ᏯΘ	yá > hyá (3s) yá > hya (3p) yá > ya (2)
Fut	-yanvvhi	-ᏯO~Ꭾ	ya > hyá (3s) ya > hya (3p)
RemPast	-yanvvhvv?i	-ᏯO~ᏓT	ya > hya (3)
RepPast	-yanvvhéé?i	-ᏯO~ᏢT	ya > hya (3)
Inf	yanhti	-ᏯO~Ꮧ	ya > hya (3)

Examples

PRES: ᏦᏯhᏱ jìiyaníha *I'm calling him.*
HAB: DᏯhoᏯAT ààhyaniískó?i *He always calls him.*
IMMPAST: ᎧoᏯᏗᏯΘ òòstìiyána *She and I just now called him.*
FUTIMP: ᏭᏯO~ᏓT hìiyanvvhvv?i *Call him later!*
PRESIMP: ᏒoᏯᏗᏯΘ eestìiyana *Call him, you two!*
FUT: ᏛhᏯO~Ꭾ tvvnííhyanvvhi *They will call him.*
REMPAST: ᎧᏦᏯO~ᏓT òòjìiyanvvhvv?i *They and I called him.*
REPPAST: ᏒᏦᏯO~ᏢT èèjìiyanvvhéé?i *I heard ya'll called him.*
INF: ᏒhᏯO~Ꮧ eenìiyanhti *for you and I to call him.*

set something down (flexible)

Class: IC-1b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-nvv́ʔvska	-O˜ioƆS	
Hab	-nvv́ʔvskóóʔi	-O˜ioƆAT	
ImmPast	-nvv́ʔvv̀ka	-O˜iS	
FutImp	-nvv́nvvʔi	-O˜O˜T	
PresImp	-nv́ʔvv̀ka	-O˜iS	nv́ > nv (2 e 3p)
Fut	-nv́vni	-O˜h	nv́v > nv̀v̀ (e 3p)
RemPast	-nvv́nvv́ʔi	-O˜O˜T	
RepPast	-nvv́nééʔi	-O˜ΛT	
Inf	-nv̀v̀ti	-O˜ʎ	

Examples

PRES: ᓂO˜ioƆS jinvv́ʔvska *I'm setting it down.*
HAB: SO˜ioƆAT kanvv́ʔvskóóʔi *He always sets it down.*
IMMPAST: ᑎioƆʎO˜iS òòstiinvv́ʔvv̀ka *She and I just now set it down.*
FUTIMP: ᕼO˜O˜T hinvv́nvvʔi *Set it down later!*
PRESIMP: oƆʎO˜iS stiinvʔvv̀ka *Set it down, you two!*
FUT: ᙀhO˜h tvvníínv̀v̀ni *They will set it down.*
REMPAST: ᑎYO˜O˜T òòkiinvv́nvv́ʔi *They and I set it down.*
REPPAST: TᓂO˜ΛT ìijiinvv́nééʔi *I heard y'all set it down.*
INF: YhO˜ʎ kiniinv̀v̀ti *for you and I to set it down.*

set something down (liquid)

Class: IC-1b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-neehv́v́ska	-ᐱᐤᐅᔆ	neehv́v́ > neʔv́v́ (1s)
Hab	-neehvskóóʔi	-ᐱᐤᐅᐊᑎ	neehv > neʔv (1s)
ImmPast	-neehv́vka	-ᐱᐤᔆ	neehv́v > neʔv́v (1s)
FutImp	-neehnvvʔi	-ᐱᐅᑎ	neehnvv > nèènvv (1s)
PresImp	-néehv̀v̀ka	-ᐱᐤᔆ	néehv̀v̀ > néʔv́v (1s) néé > nee (2 e 3p) hv̀v̀ > hvv (ip)
Fut	-néehni	-ᐱh	néé > neé (1s) néé > nee (e 3p)
RemPast	-neehnvv́ʔi	-ᐱᐅᑎ	
RepPast	-neehnééʔi	-ᐱᐱᑎ	
Inf	-nehti	-ᐱᐩ	

Examples

PRES: ᓱᐱᐃᐅᐅᔆ jineʔv́v́ska *I'm setting it down.*
HAB: ᔆᐱᐤᐅᐊᑎ kaneehvskóóʔi *He always sets it down.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᐅᐅᐩᐱᐤᔆ òòstiineehv́vka *She and I just now set it down.*
FUTIMP: ᐻᐱᐅᑎ hineehnvvʔi *Set it down later!*
PRESIMP: ᐅᐅᐩᐱᐤᔆ stiineehv̀v̀ka *Set it down, you two!*
FUT: ᑲᕽhᐱh tvv́nííneehni *They will set it down.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐯᐱᐅᑎ òòkiineehnvv́ʔi *They and I set it down.*
REPPAST: ᑎᓱᐱᐱᑎ ìijiineehnééʔi *I heard y'all set it down.*
INF: ᐯhᐱᐩ kiniinehti *for you and I to set it down.*

set something down (long)

Class: IC-6b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-tí^{2}a	-ᐱD	
Hab	-tíiskóó^{2}i	-ᐱᓄOAT	
ImmPast	-tíika	-ᐱᔅ	
FutImp	-^{2}tvv^{2}i	-ᕒT	
PresImp	-tíika	-ᐱᔅ	tíi > tìì (2 e 3p)
Fut	-^{2}ti	-ᐱ	
RemPast	-^{2}tvv́^{2}i	-ᕒT	
RepPast	-^{2}téé^{2}i	-ᔆT	
Inf	-tìisti	-ᐱᓄOᐱ	

Examples

PRES: ᓂᐱD jití^{2}a *I'm setting it down.*
HAB: DᐱᓄOAT ààtíiskóó^{2}i *He always sets it down.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓄOᐱᐱᔅ òòstiitíika *She and I just now set it down.*
FUTIMP: ᐻᕒT hí^{2}tvv^{2}i *Set it down later!*
PRESIMP: oOᐱᐱᔅ stiitìika *Set it down, you two!*
FUT: ᕒhᐱ tvvní^{2}ti *They will set it down.*
REMPAST: ᑎYᕒT òòkí^{2}tvv́^{2}i *They and I set it down.*
REPPAST: TᓂᔆT ìijí^{2}téé^{2}i *I heard y'all set it down.*
INF: YhᐱᓄOᐱ kiniitìisti *for you and I to set it down.*

set something down (neutral)

Class: IC-6b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hvska	-ᏓᏅᏕᏍ	hv́ > ʔv́ (1s)
Hab	-hvskóóʔi	-ᏓᏅᏕᎪᎢ	hv > ʔv (1s)
ImmPast	-hvvka	-ᏓᏍ	hvv > ʔvv (1s)
FutImp	-hnvvʔi	-ᎤᐨᎢ	hnvv > nvv (1s)
PresImp	-hvvka	-ᏓᏍ	hvv > ʔvv (1s) hvv > hv̀v̀ (2 e 3p)
Fut	-hni	-h	hni > ni (1s)
RemPast	-hnvvʔi	-ᎤᐨᎢ	hnvv > nvv (1s 2s)
RepPast	-hnééʔi	-ᏁᎢ	hnéé > néé (1s 2s)
Inf	-hti	-Ꮧ	

Examples

PRES: ᏥᎥᏅᏕᏍ ji$^{?}$vska *I'm setting it down.*
HAB: ᎠᏓᏅᏕᎪᎢ ààhvskóó$^{?}$i *He always sets it down.*
IMMPAST: ᏣᏅᏕᏗᏓᏍ òòstiihvvka *She and I just now set it down.*
FUTIMP: ᏯᎤᐨᎢ hihnvv$^{?}$i *Set it down later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏕᏗᏓᏍ stiihv̀v̀ka *Set it down, you two!*
FUT: ᏆᏂᏂ tvvnííhni *They will set it down.*
REMPAST: ᏣᏃᎤᐨᎢ òòkiihnvv́$^{?}$i *They and I set it down.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏥᏁᎢ ìijiihnéé$^{?}$i *I heard y'all set it down.*
INF: ᏃᏂᏗ kinihti *for you and I to set it down.*

take a bite

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	atstéé^{2}a	-ᏂᏅᏍᎠ	tstéé > jìistéé (1s)
Hab	atstééskóó^{2}i	-ᏂᏅᏍᏅᎪᎢ	tstéé > jìistéé (1s)
ImmPast	atstáki	-ᏂᏅᏓᎩ	tstá > jìistá (1s)
FutImp	atstéésvv^{2}i	-ᏂᏅᏍᎡᎢ	tstéé > jìistéé (1s)
PresImp	átstaki	-ᏂᏅᏓᎩ	tsta > jíista (1s) á > a (2)
Fut	átstèèsi	-ᏂᏅᏍᏏ	tstèè > jíistèè (1s) tèè > tée (2s 3s)
RemPast	atstéésvv́^{2}i	-ᏂᏅᏍᎡᎢ	
RepPast	atstéésée^{2}i	-ᏂᏅᏍᏎᎢ	
Inf	atstèèsti	-ᏂᏅᏍᏅᏁ	a > aa (id)

Examples

PRES: ᏕᏂᏅᏍᎠ kajìistéé^{2}a *I'm taking a bite.*
HAB: ᎠᏂᏅᏍᏅᎪᎢ ààtstééskóó^{2}i *He always takes a bite.*
IMMPAST: ᎣᏓᏅᏓᏂᏅᏓᎩ òòstatstáki *She and I just now took a bite.*
FUTIMP: ᏐᏂᏅᏍᎡᎢ hatstéésvv^{2}i *Take a bite later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏓᏓᏂᏅᏓᎩ statstaki *Take a bite, you two!*
FUT: ᏆᏍᎾᏂᏅᏍᏏ tvvnátstèèsi *They will take a bite.*
REMPAST: ᎣᏕᏂᏅᏍᎡᎢ òòkatstéésvv́^{2}i *They and I took a bite.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏣᏂᏅᏍᏎᎢ ìijatstéésée^{2}i *I heard y'all took a bite.*
INF: ᎩᎾᏂᏅᏍᏅᏁ kinaatstèèsti *for you and I to take a bite.*

take off running

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	atanáawstíha	-ᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᐦ	ata > átá (2d)
Hab	atanáawstiískó?i	-ᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᓂᐃᐢᑕ	ata > átá (2d)
ImmPast	atanáawsta	-ᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᒐ	
FutImp	atanáawsthanvv?i	-ᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᗯᑐᑌᒼᑎ	ata > átá (2d)
PresImp	atánààwsta	-ᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᒐ	atá > ata (2s) atá > áta (e 3p)
Fut	atánààwstháni	-ᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᗯᕼ	
RemPast	atanáawsthanvv?i	-ᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᗯᑐᑌᒼᑎ	ata > átá (2d)
RepPast	atanáawsthanéé?i	-ᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᗯᐱᑎ	ata > átá (2d)
Inf	atanààwstóóhti	-ᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᐯᐧᐩ	

Examples

PRES: ᔆᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᐧᐩᐦ katanáawstíha *I'm taking off running.*
HAB: ᗪᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᓂᐃᐢᑕ ààtanáawstiískó?i *He always takes off running.*
IMMPAST: ᐯᓂᐩᒐᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᒐ tòòstatanáawsta *She and I just now took off running.*
FUTIMP: ᐦᐧᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᗯᑐᑌᒼᑎ hatanáawsthanvv?i *Take off running later!*
PRESIMP: ᐧᓂᐩᒐᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᒐ tistatánààwsta *Take off running, you two!*
FUT: ᐯᕒᑎᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᗯᕼ tootvvnátanààwstháni *They will take off running.*
REMPAST: ᐯᔆᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᗯᑐᑌᒼᑎ tòòkatanáawsthanvv?i *They and I took off running.*
REPPAST: ᔆᑕᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᗯᐱᑎ téējatanáawsthanéé?i *I heard y'all took off running.*
INF: ᐧᐯᘿᒐᘿᘿᓂᐩᐯᐧᐩ tikinatanààwstóóhti *for you and I to take off running.*

take something from someone (animate)

Class: TC-5

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-yanvv́ʔeeha	-ꭿO~Rᛋ	ya > hya (3)
Hab	-yanvv́ʔeehóóʔi	-ꭿO~RᚻT	ya > hya (3)
ImmPast	-yanvv́si	-ꭿO~b	ya > hya (3)
FutImp	-yanvv́ʔeelvvʔi	-ꭿO~RꟾT	ya > hya (3)
PresImp	-yanvv́si	-ꭿO~b	nvv́ > nvv̀ (2) ya > hya (3p) ya > hyá (3s)
Fut	-yánvʔeeli	-ꭿO~Rᑭ	ya > hya (3)
RemPast	-yanvv́ʔeelvv́ʔi	-ꭿO~RꟾT	ya > hya (3)
RepPast	-yanvv́ʔeelééʔi	-ꭿO~RᔑT	ya > hya (3)
Inf	-yanvʔéhti	-ꭿO~Rᔨ	ya > hya (3)

Examples

PRES: ꮅꭿO~Rᛋ jìiyanvv́ʔeeha *I'm taking him from him.*
HAB: DꭿO~RᚻT ààhyanvv́ʔeehóóʔi *He always takes him from him.*
IMMPAST: ᏕꮻᔨꭿO~b òòstìiyanvv́si *She and I just now took him from him.*
FUTIMP: ᏏꭿO~RꟾT hìiyanvv́ʔeelvvʔi *Take him from him later!*
PRESIMP: RꮻᔨꭿO~b eestìiyanvv̀si *Take him from him, you two!*
FUT: ᎷhꭿO~Rᑭ tvvníihyanvʔeeli *They will take him from him.*
REMPAST: ᏕꮅꭿO~RꟾT òòjìiyanvv́ʔeelvv́ʔi *They and I took him from him.*
REPPAST: RꮅꭿO~RᔑT èèjìiyanvv́ʔeelééʔi *I heard y'all took him from him.*
INF: RhꭿO~Rᔨ eenìiyanvʔéhti *for you and I to take him from him.*

take something from someone (flexible)

Class: TC-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-náá²eeha	-ƟR᛭	
Hab	-náá²eehóó²i	-ƟRᚼT	
ImmPast	-néési	-ᚢb	
FutImp	-náá²eelvv²i	-ƟRᖴT	
PresImp	-nèèsi	-ᚢb	nèè> née (1s 3s)
Fut	-na²eeli	-ƟRᑭ	na > ná (s)
RemPast	-náá²eelvv́²i	-ƟRᖴT	
RepPast	-náá²eeléé²i	-ƟRᘐT	
Inf	-na²éhti	-ƟRᒧ	

Examples

PRES: ᓀƟR᛭ jiináá²eeha *I'm taking it from him.*
HAB: ᔑƟRᚼT kanáá²eehóó²i *He always takes it from him.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᘁᒧᚢb òòstiinéési *She and I just now took it from him.*
FUTIMP: ᕹƟRᖴT hiináá²eelvv²i *Take it from him later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇᓂᘁᒧᚢb eestiinèèsi *Take it from him, you two!*
FUT: ᙀhƟRᑭ tvv́níína²eeli *They will take it from him.*
REMPAST: ᑎᓀƟRᖴT òòjiináá²eelvv́²i *They and I took it from him.*
REPPAST: ᖇᓀƟRᘐT èèjiináá²eeléé²i *I heard y'all took it from him.*
INF: ᖇhƟRᒧ eeniina²éhti *for you and I to take it from him.*

take something from someone (liquid)

Class: TC-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-neekíí^{2}eeha	-ᐱᐯᖇᔭ	
Hab	-neekíí^{2}eehóó^{2}i	-ᐱᐯᖇᐦᑎ	
ImmPast	-neekíísi	-ᐱᐯᐩ	
FutImp	-neekíí^{2}eelvv^{2}i	-ᐱᐯᖇᕃᑎ	
PresImp	-neekìisi	-ᐱᐯᐩ	nee > néé (1s 3s)
Fut	-neeki^{2}eeli	-ᐱᐯᖇᑭ	nee > néé (s)
RemPast	-neekíí^{2}eelvv́^{2}i	-ᐱᐯᖇᕃᑎ	
RepPast	-neekíí^{2}eeléé^{2}i	-ᐱᐯᖇᓂᑎ	
Inf	-neeki^{2}éhti	-ᐱᐯᖇᐣ	

Examples

PRES: ᓱᐱᐯᖇᔭ jiineekíí^{2}eeha *I'm taking it from him.*
HAB: ᔑᐱᐯᖇᐦᑎ kaneekíí^{2}eehóó^{2}i *He always takes it from him.*
IMMPAST: ᑐᓂᐧᐣᐱᐩ òòstiineekíísi *She and I just now took it from him.*
FUTIMP: ᐭᐱᐯᖇᕃᑎ hiineekíí^{2}eelvv^{2}i *Take it from him later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇᓂᐧᐣᐱᐩ eestiineekìisi *Take it from him, you two!*
FUT: ᘿᕽᐱᐯᖇᑭ tvvnííneeki^{2}eeli *They will take it from him.*
REMPAST: ᑐᓱᐱᐯᖇᕃᑎ òòjiineekíí^{2}eelvv́^{2}i *They and I took it from him.*
REPPAST: ᖇᓱᐱᐯᖇᓂᑎ èèjiineekíí^{2}eeléé^{2}i *I heard ya'll took it from him.*
INF: ᖇᕼᐱᐯᖇᐣ eeniineeki^{2}éhti *for you and I to take it from him.*

take something from someone (long)

Class: TC-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-yvv^{2}eeha	-BRΦ	
Hab	-yvv^{2}eehóó^{2}i	-BRᚼT	
ImmPast	-yvvsi	-Bb	
FutImp	-yvv^{2}eelvv^{2}i	-BRꟼT	
PresImp	-yvvsi	-Bb	yvv > yv (1s 3s)
Fut	-yv^{2}eeli	-BRᑭ	yv > yv (s)
RemPast	-yvv^{2}eelvv^{2}i	-BRꟼT	
RepPast	-yvv^{2}eeléé^{2}i	-BRᔑT	
Inf	-yv^{2}éhti	-BRᐳ	

Examples

PRES: ᏂBRΦ jiiyvv^{2}eeha *I'm taking it from him.*
HAB: DBRᚼT ààyvv^{2}eehóó^{2}i *He always takes it from him.*
IMMPAST: ᏕᏅᏫᐳBb òòstiiyvvsi *She and I just now took it from him.*
FUTIMP: ᎯBRꟼT hiiyvv^{2}eelvv^{2}i *Take it from him later!*
PRESIMP: ᎡᏅᏫBb eestiiyvvsi *Take it from him, you two!*
FUT: ᏚhBRᑭ tvvnííyv^{2}eeli *They will take it from him.*
REMPAST: ᏕᏂBRꟼT òòjiiyvv^{2}eelvv^{2}i *They and I took it from him.*
REPPAST: ᎡᏂBRᔑT èèjiiyvv^{2}eeléé^{2}i *I heard y'all took it from him.*
INF: ᎡhBRᐳ eeniiyv^{2}éhti *for you and I to take it from him.*

take something from someone (neutral)

Class: TC-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-kíí^{2}eeha	-ꓳꓡ᎓	
Hab	-kíí^{2}eehóó^{2}i	-ꓳꓡᎻꓔ	
ImmPast	-kíísi	-ꓳᏏ	
FutImp	-kíí^{2}eelvv^{2}i	-ꓳꓡꓤꓔ	
PresImp	-kìisi	-ꓳᏏ	
Fut	-ki^{2}eeli	-ꓳꓡᑭ	ki > kí (s)
RemPast	-kíí^{2}eelvv́^{2}i	-ꓳꓡꓤꓔ	
RepPast	-kíí^{2}eeléé^{2}i	-ꓳꓡᑯꓔ	
Inf	-ki^{2}éhti	-ꓳꓡꓶ	

Examples

PRES: ꓶꓡꓳꓡ᎓ jiikíí^{2}eeha *I'm taking it from him.*
HAB: ꓓꓳꓡᎻꓔ ààkíí^{2}eehóó^{2}i *He always takes it from.*
IMMPAST: ᗱꓵᗣꓶꓳᏏ òòstiikíísi *She ad I just now took it from him.*
FUTIMP: ꓥꓳꓡꓤꓔ hiikíí^{2}eelvv^{2}i *Take it from him later!*
PRESIMP: ꓡꓵᗣꓶꓳᏏ eestiikìisi *Take it from him, you two!*
FUT: ᗰᕼꓳꓡᑭ tvvnííki^{2}eeli *They will take it from him.*
REMPAST: ᗱꓶꓡꓳꓡꓤꓔ òòjiikíí^{2}eelvv́^{2}i *They and I took it from him.*
REPPAST: ꓡꓶꓡꓳꓡᑯꓔ èèjiikíí^{2}eeléé^{2}i *I heard y'all took it from him.*
INF: ꓡᕼꓳꓡꓶ eeniiki^{2}éhti *for you and I to take it from him.*

take something out of a container (animate) (involuntary)

Class: TC-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-lée^{2}a	-ᑯD	
Hab	-lééskóó^{2}i	-ᑯᓄAT	
ImmPast	-léki	-ᑯᐯ	
FutImp	-léésvv^{2}i	-ᑯRT	
PresImp	-leki	-ᑯᐯ	le > lé (1s)
Fut	-lèèsi	-ᑯb	lèè > lée (s)
RemPast	-léésvv́^{2}i	-ᑯRT	
RepPast	-léésée^{2}i	-ᑯᖶT	
Inf	-lèèsti	-ᑯᓄᐊ	

Examples

PRES: ᓬᑯD jiiléé^{2}a *I'm taking him out of it.*
HAB: ᔑᑯᓄAT kalééskóó^{2}i *He always takes him out of it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓄᐊᑯᐯ òòstiiléki *She and I just now took him out of it.*
FUTIMP: ᕆᑯRT hiiléésvv^{2}i *Take him out of it later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇᓄᐊᑯᐯ eestiileki *Take him out of it, you two!*
FUT: ᕘᕼᑯb tvvníílèèsi *They will take him out of it.*
REMPAST: ᑎᓬᑯRT òòjiiléésvv́^{2}i *They and I took him out of it.*
REPPAST: ᖇᓬᑯᖶT èèjiiléésée^{2}i *I heard y'all took him out of it.*
INF: ᖇᕼᑯᓄᐊ eeniilèèsti *for you and I to take him out of it.*

take something out of a container (animate) (voluntary)

Class: TC-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-yáʔiʔa	-ꟻTD	
Hab	-yáʔìiskóóʔi	-ꟻTꝏAT	
ImmPast	-yáʔi	-ꟻT	
FutImp	-yáʔìisvvʔi	-ꟻTRT	ʔìì > ʔii (3s)
PresImp	-yaʔi	-ꟻT	ya > yá (1s 3s)
Fut	-yaʔìisi	-ꟻTb	ya > yá (s)
RemPast	-yáʔìisvváʔi	-ꟻTRT	
RepPast	-yáʔìisééʔi	-ꟻTϮT	
Inf	-yaʔìisti	-ꟻTꝏʌ	

Examples

PRES: ꓘꟻTD jiiyáʔiʔa *I'm taking him out of it.*
HAB: DꟻTꝏAT ààyáʔìiskóóʔi *He always takes him out of it.*
IMMPAST: ᗡꝏʌꟻT òòstiiyáʔi *She and I just now took him out of it.*
FUTIMP: ꓰꟻTRT hiiyáʔìisvvʔi *Take him out of it later!*
PRESIMP: ꓤꝏʌꟻT eestiiyaʔi *Take him out of it, you two!*
FUT: ᙀhꟻTb tvvnííyaʔìisi *They will take him out of it.*
REMPAST: ᗡꓘꟻTRT òòjiiyáʔìisvváʔi *They and I took him out of it.*
REPPAST: ꓤꓘꟻTϮT èèjiiyáʔìisééʔi *I heard y'all took him out of it.*
INF: ꓤhꟻTꝏʌ eeniiyaʔìisti *for you and I to take him out of it.*

take something out of a container (liquid)

Class: IC-6b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-tliíha	-Cᓬ	tliíha > tlíí^{2}a (1s)
Hab	-tliískó^{2}i	-CᓂᐃAT	kó > kóó (1s)
ImmPast	-tla	-ᓰ	
FutImp	-tlvvhvv^{2}i	-PᓭT	
PresImp	-tla	-ᓰ	
Fut	-tlv́v̂hi	-Pᐦ	tlv́v̂hi > tlv́^{2}i (1s) tlv́v̂ > tlvv (e 3p)
RemPast	-tlvvhvv́^{2}i	-PᓭT	
RepPast	-tlvvhéé^{2}i	-PᑭT	
Inf	-tlvhti	-Pᐳ	

Examples

PRES: ᓬCD jitlíí^{2}a *I'm taking it out of it.*
HAB: DCᓂᐃAT ààtliískó^{2}i *He always takes it out of it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᐃᐳᓰ òòstiítla *She and I just now took it out of it.*
FUTIMP: ᐦPᓭT hitlvvhvv^{2}i *Take it out of it later!*
PRESIMP: ᓂᐃᐳᓰ stiítla *Take it out of it, you two!*
FUT: ᕿhPᐦ tvv́níítlvvhi *They will take it out of it.*
REMPAST: ᑎYPᓭT òòkiitlvvhvv́^{2}i *They and I took it out of it.*
REPPAST: TᓬPᑭT ìijiitlvvhéé^{2}i *I heard y'all took it out of it.*
INF: YhPᐳ kiniitlvhti *for you and I to take it out of it.*

take something out of a container (long)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-liíha	-ᑭᐦ	liíha > líí^{2}a (1s)
Hab	-liískó^{2}i	-ᑭᓂᐃAT	lií > líí (1s)
ImmPast	-la	-ᐯ	
FutImp	-lvvhvv^{2}i	-ᖁᘐT	lvvhvv > lv^{2}vv (1s)
PresImp	-la	-ᐯ	
Fut	-lv́v́hi	-ᖁᐱ	lv́v́ > lvv (e 3p) lv́v́hi > lv́^{2}i (1s)
RemPast	-lvvhv́^{2}i	-ᖁᘐT	
RepPast	-lvvhéé^{2}i	-ᖁᑭT	
Inf	lhti	-ᖁᐩ	

Examples

PRES: ᓂᑭᑎ jilíí^{2}a *I'm taking it out of it.*
HAB: ᔆᑭᓂᐃAT kaliískó^{2}i *He always takes it out of it.*
IMMPAST: ᑕᓂᐃᐩᐯ òòstiíla *She and I just now took it out of it.*
FUTIMP: ᐱᖁᘐT hilvvhvv^{2}i *Take it out of it later!*
PRESIMP: ᓂᐃᐩᐯ stiíla *Take it out of it, you two!*
FUT: ᕿᐦᖁᐱ tvv́níílvvhi *They will take it out of it.*
REMPAST: ᑕᐯᖁᘐT òòkiilvvhv́^{2}i *They and I took it out of it.*
REPPAST: TᓂᖁᑭT ìijiilvvhéé^{2}i *I heard y'all took it out of it.*
INF: ᐯᐦᖁᐩ kiniilhti *for you and I to take it out of it.*

take something out of a container (neutral / flexible)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-léé²a	-ᔑD	
Hab	-lééskóó²i	-ᔑᓂᐃAT	
ImmPast	-láki	-Wᐯ	
FutImp	-léésvv²i	-ᔑRT	
PresImp	-laki	-Wᐯ	la > lá (2 e 3p)
Fut	-léesi	-ᔑᑲ	lée > lèè (e 3p)
RemPast	-léésvv́²i	-ᔑRT	
RepPast	-léésée²i	-ᔑᖶT	
Inf	-lèèsti	-ᔑᓂᐞ	

Examples

PRES: ᓬᔑD jiléé²a *I'm taking it out of it.*
HAB: ᔉᔑᓂᐃAT kalééskóó²i *He always takes it out of it.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᐃᐞWᐯ òòstiiláki *She and I just now took it out of it.*
FUTIMP: ᕹᔑRT hiléésvv²i *Take it out of it later!*
PRESIMP: ᓂᐃᐞWᐯ stiilaki *Take it out of it, you two!*
FUT: ᐣhᔑᑲ tvvníílèèsi *They will take it out of it.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐯᔑRT òòkiiléésvv́²i *They and I took it out of it.*
REPPAST: TᓬᔑᖶT ìijiiléésée²i *I heard y'all took it out of it.*
INF: ᐯhᔑᓂᐃᐞ kiniilèèsti *for you and I to take it out of it.*

take something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination)

Class: TV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ààthihnáawiitíha	-ᏁᏓᎾᏗᏂ	
Hab	-ààthihnáawiitiískó?i	-ᏁᏓᎾᏗᏫᏃAT	àà > à (1s ip)
ImmPast	-ààthihnáawiita	-ᏁᏓᎾᏓ	
FutImp	-ààthihnáawiitvvhvv?i	-ᏁᏓᎾᏙᏔT	
PresImp	-ààthihnáawiita	-ᏁᏓᎾᏓ	áa > àà (2 e 3p) thi > thí (3s) wii > wií (2)
Fut	-ààthihnáawiitvvhi	-ᏁᏓᎾᏙᏱ	áa > àà (3) thi > thí (3s)
RemPast	-ààthihnáawiitvvhvv?i	-ᏁᏓᎾᏙᏔT	
RepPast	-ààthihnáawiitvvhéé?i	-ᏁᏓᎾᏙᏢT	
Inf	ààthihnàawiíthti	-ᏁᎾᎾᏙᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᏑᏣᏁᏓᎾᏗᏂ jiiyààthihnáawiitíha *I'm taking him somewhere.*
HAB: DᏁᏓᎾᏗᏫᏃAT ààthihnáawiitiískó?i *He always takes him somewhere.*
IMMPAST: ᏕᏫᏃᏓᏁᏓᎾᏓ òòstààthihnáawiita *She and I just now took him somewhere.*
FUTIMP: ᏱᏣᏁᏓᎾᏙᏔT hiiyààthihnáawiitvvhvv?i *Take him somewhere later!*
PRESIMP: ᏒᏫᏃᏁᏓᎾᏓ eestààthihnàawiíta *Take him somewhere, you two!*
FUT: ᏙᎤᏁᎾᎾᏙᏱ tvvnhthihnàawiitvvhi *They will take him somewhere.*
REMPAST: ᏕᏣᏁᏓᎾᏙᏔT òòjàathihnáawiitvvhvv?i *They and I took him somewhere.*
REPPAST: ᏒᏣᏁᏓᎾᏙᏢT èèjàathihnáawiitvvhéé?i *I heard y'all took him somewhere.*
INF: ᏒᎾᏁᎾᎾᏙᏗ eenàathihnàawiíthti *for you and I to take him somewhere.*

take something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)

Class: TV-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-ààthihnééka	-ꭿᐱᔆ	
Hab	-ààthihnéékóóʔi	-ꭿᐱᗅᎢ	
ImmPast	-ààthihnúuka	-ꭿꭱᔆ	
FutImp	-ààthihnv́v́svvʔi	-ꭿᗝ~ᖇᎢ	
PresImp	-ààthihnúuka	-ꭿꭱᔆ	hnúu > hnùù (2 e 3p) thi > thí (3s)
Fut	-ààthihnèèsi	-ꭿᐱᑲ	thi > thí (3s)
RemPast	-ààthihnv́v́svv́ʔi	-ꭿᗝ~ᖇᎢ	
RepPast	-ààthihnv́v́sééʔi	-ꭿᗝ~ᖻᎢ	
Inf	-ààthihnv̀v̀sti	-ꭿᗝ~ᴏᘐᒉ	

Examples

PRES: ꮶꭡᘐꭿᐱᔆ jiiyààthihnééka *I'm taking him there.*
HAB: ᗞꭿᐱᗅᎢ ààthihnéékóóʔi *He always takes him there.*
IMMPAST: ᘿᥣᘐᒐꭿᔭᔆ òòstààthihnúuka *She and I just now took him there.*
FUTIMP: ᕓꭡᘐꭿᗝ~ᖇᎢ hiiyààthihnv́v́svvʔi *Take him there later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇᥣᘐᒐꭿᔭᔆ eestààthihnùùka *Take him there, you two!*
FUT: ᕒᑊᘔꭿᐱᑲ tvv́nhthihnèèsi *They will take him there.*
REMPAST: ᘿᑕꭿᗝ~ᖇᎢ òòjààthihnv́v́svv́ʔi *They and I took him there.*
REPPAST: ᖇᑕꭿᗝ~ᖻᎢ èèjààthihnv́v́sééʔi *I heard y'all took him there.*
INF: ᖇᘔꭿᗝ~ᴏᘐᒉ eenààthihnv̀v̀sti *for you and I to take him there.*

take something somewhere (flexible)

Class: IC-1a

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hnééka	-ᐱᔆ	hnéé > ʔnéé (1s)
Hab	-hnéékóóʔi	-ᐱᗅᑐ	hnéé > ʔnéé (1s)
ImmPast	-hnúuka	-ᖘᔆ	hnúu > ʔnúu (1s)
FutImp	-hnv́v́svvʔi	-ᐅᓬᖇᑐ	hnv́v́ > ʔnv́v́ (1s)
PresImp	-hnúuka	-ᖘᔆ	hnúu > ʔnúu (1s) hnúu > hnùù (2 e 3p)
Fut	-hnéesi	-ᐱᑲ	hnée > ʔnéé (1s) hnée > hnèè (e) hnée > hnee (3p)
RemPast	-hnv́v́svv́ʔi	-ᐅᓬᖇᑐ	
RepPast	-hnv́v́sééʔi	-ᐅᓬᖇᐟᑐ	
Inf	-hnvv̀sti	-ᐅᓂᐁᐩ	

Examples

PRES: ᓬᐱᔆ ji^{ʔ}nééka *I'm taking it somewhere.*
HAB: ᔆᐱᗅᑐ kahnéékóóʔi *He always takes it somewhere.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᐁᐩᖘᔆ òòstiihnúuka *She and I just now took it somewhere.*
FUTIMP: ᐻᐅᓬᖇᑐ hihnv́v́svvʔi *Take it somewhere later!*
PRESIMP: ᓂᐁᐩᖘᔆ stiihnùùka *Take it somewhere, you two!*
FUT: ᐢᕽᐱᑲ tvv́nííhneesi *They will take it somewhere.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐯᐅᓬᖇᑐ òòkiihnv́v́svv́ʔi *They and I took it somewhere.*
REPPAST: ᑌᓬᐅᓬᖇᐟᑐ ììjiihnv́v́sééʔi *I heard y'all took it somewhere.*
INF: ᐯᕼᐅᓂᐁᐩ kiniihnvv̀sti *for you and I to take it somewhere.*

take something somewhere (liquid) (1)

Class: IC-1b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-neehwiitíha	-ᐱᘀᐦᐣ	neehwii > nèèwii (1s)
Hab	-neehwiitiískó?i	-ᐱᘀᐦᐁᐅᗅᐟ	neehwii > nèèwii (1s)
ImmPast	-neehwiíta	-ᐱᘀᒐ	neehwií > nèèwií (1s)
FutImp	-neehwiitvvhvv?i	-ᐱᘀᒪᐧᐪ	neehwii > nèèwii (1s)
PresImp	-nééhwiita	-ᐱᘀᒐ	nééhwii > néewii (1s) néé > nee (2 e 3p) wii > wií (2)
Fut	-nééhwiitvvhi	-ᐱᘀᒪᐣ	nééhwii > néewii (1s) néé > nee (e 3p)
RemPast	-neehwiitvvhvv́?i	-ᐱᘀᒪᐧᐪ	
RepPast	-neehwiitvvhéé?i	-ᐱᘀᒪᐧᑉ	
Inf	neehwiithti	-ᐱᘀᒪᐨ	

Examples

PRES: ᓂᐱᘀᐦᐣ jinèèwiitíha *I'm taking it somewhere.*
HAB: ᔑᐱᘀᐦᐁᐅᗅᐟ kaneehwiitiískó?i *He always takes it somewhere.*
IMMPAST: ᑯᐁᐅᐦᐱᘀᒐ òòstiineehwiíta *She and I just now took it somewhere.*
FUTIMP: ᐣᐱᘀᒪᐧᐪ hineehwiitvvhvv?i *Take it somewhere later!*
PRESIMP: ᐁᐅᐦᐱᘀᒐ stiineehwiíta *Take it somewhere, you two!*
FUT: ᒪᐦᐱᘀᒪᐣ tvvnííneehwiitvvhi *They will take it somewhere.*
REMPAST: ᑯᐯᐱᘀᒪᐧᐪ òòkiineehwiitvvhvv́?i *They and I took it somewhere.*
REPPAST: ᑎᓂᐱᘀᒪᐧᑉ ìijiineehwiitvvhéé?i *I heard y'all took it somewhere.*
INF: ᐯᐦᐱᘀᒪᐨ kiniineehwiithti *for you and I to take it somewhere.*

take something somewhere (liquid) (2)

Class: IC-2

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	nhjééka	-ᑎᐯᔆ	nhjéé > nèèjéé (1s)
Hab	nhjéékóó²i	-ᑎᐯᐊᑐ	nhjéé > nèèjéé (1s)
ImmPast	nhjúuka	-ᑎdᔆ	nhjúu > nèèjúu (1s)
FutImp	nhjéésvv²i	-ᑎᐯᖇᑐ	nhjéé > nééjéé (1s)
PresImp	nhjùùka	-ᑎdᔆ	nhjùù > néejúu (1s)
Fut	nhjèèsi	-ᑎᐯᑲ	nhjèè > néejéé (1s)
RemPast	nhjv́v́svv́²i	-ᑎᑕᖇᑐ	
RepPast	nhjv́v́séé²i	-ᑎᑕᔭᑐ	
Inf	nhjv̀v̀sti	-ᑎᑕᴑᘐᔨ	

Examples

PRES: ᓂᑎᐯᔆ jinèèjééka *I'm taking it somewhere.*
HAB: ᔆᑎᐯᐊᑐ kanhjéékóó²i *He always takes it somewhere.*
IMMPAST: ᑕᓂᴑᘐᔨᑎdᔆ òòstinhjúuka *She and I just now took it somewhere.*
FUTIMP: ᐐᑎᐯᖇᑐ hinhjéésvv²i *Take it somewhere later!*
PRESIMP: ᴑᘐᔨᑎdᔆ stinhjùùka *Take it somewhere, you two!*
FUT: ᕒʰᑎᐯᑲ tvv́nínhjèèsi *They will take it somewhere.*
REMPAST: ᑕᐯᑎᑕᖇᑐ òòkinhjv́v́svv́²i *They and I took it somewhere.*
REPPAST: ᑎᓂᑎᑕᔭᑐ ììjinhjv́v́séé²i *I heard y'all took it somewhere.*
INF: ᐯʰᑎᑕᴑᘐᔨ kininhjv̀v̀sti *for you and I to take it somewhere.*

take something somewhere (long) (non-specific destination)

Class: IC-6b

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-yvvwiitíha	-ᏴᎾᏗᏂ	yvv > yv̀v̀ (1s)
Hab	-yvvhwiitiískó?i	-ᏴᎾᏗᏅᎪᎢ	yvv > yv̀v̀ (1s)
ImmPast	-yvvhwiíta	-ᏴᎾᏓ	yvv > yv̀v̀ (1s)
FutImp	-yvvhwiitvvhvv?i	-ᏴᎾᎵᏖᎢ	yvvhwii > yv̀v̀wii (1s)
PresImp	-yv́v́hwiita	-ᏴᎾᏓ	yv́v́ > yv́v (1s) yv́v́ > yvv (2 e 3p) hwii > wií (1s) hwii > hwií (2) hwii > hwíí (3s)
Fut	-yv́v́hwiitvvhi	-ᏴᎾᎵᏁ	yv́v́ > yv́v (1s) yv́v́ > yvv (e 3p) tvv > tvv́ (1s)
RemPast	-yvvhwiitvvhvv́?i	-ᏴᎾᎵᏖᎢ	
RepPast	-yvvhwiitvvhéé?i	-ᏴᎾᎵᏢᎢ	
Inf	yvvhwiithti	-ᏴᎾᎵᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᓴᏴᎾᏗᏂ jiyv̀v̀wiitíha *I'm taking it somewhere.*
HAB: ᎠᏴᎾᏗᏅᎪᎢ ààyvvhwiitiískó?i *He always takes it somewhere.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᏅᏁᏴᎾᏓ òòstiiyvvhwiíta *She and I just now took it somewhere.*
FUTIMP: ᏁᏴᎾᎵᏖᎢ hiyvvhwiitvvhvv?i *Take it somewhere later!*
PRESIMP: ᏅᏁᏴᎾᏓ stiiyvvhwiíta *Take it somewhere, you two!*
FUT: ᏙᏂᏴᎾᎵᏁ tvv́nííyvvhwiitvvhi *They will take it somewhere.*
REMPAST: ᑎᎽᏴᎾᎵᏖᎢ òòkiiyvvhwiitvvhvv́?i *They and I took it somewhere.*
REPPAST: ᎢᓴᏴᎾᎵᏢᎢ ìijiiyvvhwiitvvhéé?i *I heard y'all took it somewhere.*
INF: ᎽᏂᏴᎾᎵᏗ kiniiyvvhwiithti *for you and I to take it somewhere.*

take something somewhere (long) (specific destination)

Class: IC-4

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-nééka	-ᐱᔆ	
Hab	-néékóó?i	-ᐱᗅT	
ImmPast	-núuka	-ᖘᔆ	
FutImp	-nvvsvv?i	-O◡RT	
PresImp	-núuka	-ᖘᔆ	núu > nùù (2 e 3p)
Fut	-néesi	-ᐱᑲ	née > nèè (e 3p)
RemPast	-nvvsvv?i	-O◡RT	
RepPast	-nvvséé?i	-O◡ᖶT	
Inf	-nvvsti	-O◡ᓄᐩ	

Examples

PRES: ᓬᐱᔆ jiinééka *I'm taking it there.*
HAB: ᔆᐱᗅT kaanéékóó?i *He always takes it there.*
IMMPAST: ᘐᓂᓄᐩᖘᔆ òòstiinúuka *She and I just now took it there.*
FUTIMP: ᐻO◡RT hiinvvsvv?i *Take it there later!*
PRESIMP: ᓄᐩᖘᔆ stiinùùka *Take it there, you two!*
FUT: ᕆhᐱᑲ tvvníínèèsi *They will take it there.*
REMPAST: ᘐᐬO◡RT òòkiinvvsvv?i *They and I took it there.*
REPPAST: TᓬO◡ᖶT ìijiinvvséé?i *I heard y'all took it there.*
INF: ᐬhO◡ᓄᐩ kiniinvvsti *for you and I to take it there.*

take something somewhere (neutral) (non-specific destination)

Class: IC-7

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hwiitíha	-Θᐎᐦ	hwii > wii (1s)
Hab	-hwiitiískó?i	-ΘᐎᓀᐃᎢ	hwii > wii (1s)
ImmPast	-hwiíta	-Θᒐ	hwií > wií (1s)
FutImp	-hwiitvvhvv?i	-ΘᐢᓭᎢ	hwii > wii (1s)
PresImp	-hwííta	-Θᒐ	hwíí > wií (1s) hwíí > hwií (2) hwíí > hwii (e 3p)
Fut	-hwíítvvhi	-Θᐢᐣ	hwíí > wii (1s) hwíí > hwii (e 3p)
RemPast	-hwiitvvhvv́?i	-ΘᐢᓭᎢ	hwii > wii (1s 2s)
RepPast	-hwiitvvhéé?i	-ΘᐢᑭᎢ	hwii > wii (1s 2s)
Inf	hwiithti	-Θᐢᐧ	hwii > wii (1s 2s)

Examples

PRES: ᓱΘᐎᐦ jìiwiitíha *I'm taking it somewhere.*
HAB: DΘᐎᓀᐃᎢ ààhwiitiískó?i *He always takes it somewhere.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓀᐃᐎΘᒐ òòstiihwiíta *She and I just now took it somewhere.*
FUTIMP: ᐣΘᐢᓭᎢ hihwiitvvhvv?i *Take it somewhere later!*
PRESIMP: ᓀᐃᐎΘᒐ stiihwiíta *Take it somewhere, you two!*
FUT: ᐢᕼΘᐢᐣ tvvnííhwiitvvhi *They will take it somewhere.*
REMPAST: ᑎᐩΘᐢᓭᎢ òòkiihwiitvvhvv́?i *They and I took it somewhere.*
REPPAST: TᓱΘᐢᑭᎢ ìijiihwiitvvhéé?i *I heard y'all took it somewhere.*
INF: ᓀᐃᐎΘᐢᐧ stiihwiithti *for you and I to take it somewhere.*

take something somewhere (neutral) (specific destination)

Class: IC-7

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-hyééka	-ßS	hyéé > yéé (1s)
Hab	-hyéékóó?i	-ßAT	hyéé > yéé (1s)
ImmPast	-hyúuka	-GS	hyúu > yúu (1s)
FutImp	-hyvvsvv?i	-BRT	hyvv > yvv (1s)
PresImp	-hyúuka	-GS	hyúu > yúu (1s) hyúu > hyùù (2 e 3p)
Fut	-hyéesi	-ßb	hyée > yéé (1s) hyée > hyèè (e 3p)
RemPast	-hyvvsvv?i	-BRT	
RepPast	-hyvvséé?i	-BᏐT	
Inf	-hyvvsti	-BꝏᏁ	

Examples

PRES: ᏂßS jìiyééka *I'm taking it there.*
HAB: DßAT ààhyéékóó?i *He always takes it there.*
IMMPAST: ᏕꝏᏁGS òòstiihyúuka *She and I just now took it there.*
FUTIMP: ᎯBRT hihyvvsvv?i *Take it there later!*
PRESIMP: ꝏᏁGS stiihyùùka *Take it there, you two!*
FUT: Ꮖhßb tvvníihyèèsi *They will take it there.*
REMPAST: ᏕYBRT òòkiihyvvsvv?i *They and I took it there.*
REPPAST: TᏂBᏐT ìijiihyvvséé?i *I heard y'all took it there.*
INF: YhBꝏᏁ kiniihyvvsti *for you and I to take it there.*

throw something (animate)

Class: TV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-atáá²èèka	-ᓚᖇᔆ	
Hab	-atáá²èèkóó²i	-ᓚᖇᐊᑐ	
ImmPast	-atáá²ùùka	-ᓚᑭᔆ	
FutImp	-atáá²èèsvv²i	-ᓚᖇᖇᑐ	
PresImp	-áta²ùùka	-ᓚᑭᔆ	áta > atá (2s 3s) áta > ata (2d 2p)
Fut	-áta²èèsi	-ᓚᖇᑲ	áta > atá (3s)
RemPast	-atáá²iinvvsvv²i	-ᓚᑐᔨᖇᑐ	
RepPast	-atáá²iinvvséé²i	-ᓚᑐᔨᖇᐟᑐ	
Inf	-ata²iínvvti	-ᓚᑐᔨᐠ	

Examples

PRES: ᐴᔕᓚᖇᔆ jiiyatáá²èèka *I'm throwing him.*
HAB: ᗪᓚᖇᐊᑐ ààtáá²èèkóó²i *He always throws him.*
IMMPAST: ᑎᓂᔕᓚᓚᑭᔆ òòstatáá²ùùka *She and I just now threw him.*
FUTIMP: ᕆᔕᓚᖇᖇᑐ hiiyatáá²èèsvv²i *Throw him later!*
PRESIMP: ᖇᓂᔕᓚᓚᑭᔆ eestata²ùùka *Throw him, you two!*
FUT: ᑲᘿᘐᓚᖇᑲ tvvnáta²èèsi *They will throw him.*
REMPAST: ᑎᑕᓚᑐᔨᖇᑐ òòjatáá²iinvvsvv²i *They and I threw him.*
REPPAST: ᖇᑕᓚᑐᔨᖇᐟᑐ èèjatáá²iinvvséé²i *I heard y'all threw him.*
INF: ᖇᘐᓚᑐᔨᐠ eenata²iínvvti *for you and I to throw him.*

throw something (flexible)

Class: IV-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-atáá²èèka	-ᓚᖇᔆ	
Hab	-atáá²èèkóó²i	-ᓚᖇᐱᑕ	
ImmPast	-atáá²ùùka	-ᓚᑐᔆ	
FutImp	-atáá²èèsvv²i	-ᓚᖇᖇᑕ	
PresImp	-áta²ùùka	-ᓚᑐᔆ	áta > atá (3s) áta > ata (2 ed ip)
Fut	-áta²èèsi	-ᓚᖇᑲ	áta > atá (2 3s) áta > ata (ed)
RemPast	-atáá²iinvvsvv²i	-ᓚᑎᑐᖇᑕ	
RepPast	-atáá²iinvvséé²i	-ᓚᑎᑐᖆᑕ	
Inf	-ata²iínvvti	-ᓚᑎᑐᓗ	

Examples

PRES: ᗪᐃᓚᖇᔆ ààkwatáá²èèka *I'm throwing it.*
HAB: ᑭᓚᖇᐱᑕ ùùtáá²èèkóó²i *He always throws it.*
IMMPAST: ᕆᐁᘎᓚᑭᔆ òòkinatáá²ùùka *She and I just now threw it.*
FUTIMP: ᑕᓚᖇᖇᑕ jatáá²èèsvv²i *Throw it later!*
PRESIMP: ᔕᑐᓚᓚᑭᔆ stata²ùùka *Throw it, you two!*
FUT: ᓚᘜᘎᓚᖇᑲ tayuúnáta²èèsi *They will throw it.*
REMPAST: ᕆᔆᓚᑎᑐᑭᖇᑕ òòkatáá²iinvvsvv²i *They and I threw it.*
REPPAST: ᑎᑕᓚᑎᑐᑭᖆᑕ ìijatáá²iinvvséé²i *I heard y'all threw it.*
INF: ᐁᘎᓚᑎᑐᑭᓗ kinata²iínvvti *for you and I to throw it.*

throw something (long / neutral)

Class: IV-3

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-atééka	-ᎿᏕ	
Hab	-atéékóó^{2}i	-ᎿᎪᎢ	
ImmPast	-atúuka	-ᏕᏕ	
FutImp	-atéésvv^{2}i	-ᎿᏒᎢ	
PresImp	-átùùka	-ᏕᏕ	á > a (2 ed ip) tùù > túu (3s ip)
Fut	-átèèsi	-ᎿᏏ	á > a (e 3p) tèè > tée (2 3s ip)
RemPast	-atiínvvsvv́^{2}i	-ᏗᎤᏒᎢ	
RepPast	-atiínvvséé^{2}i	-ᏗᎤᏎᎢ	
Inf	-atiínvvti	-ᏗᎤᏗ	

Examples

PRES: ᎠᏆᎿᏕ àákwatééka *I'm throwing it.*
HAB: ᎤᎿᎪᎢ ùùtéékóó^{2}i *He always throws it.*
IMMPAST: ᎣᏂᎩᎾᏕᏕ òòkinatúuka *She and I just now threw it.*
FUTIMP: ᏣᎿᏒᎢ jatéésvv^{2}i *Throw it later!*
PRESIMP: ᏀᏫᏓᏕᏕ statùùka *Throw it, you two!*
FUT: ᏓᏩᎾᎿᏏ tayuúnátèèsi *They will throw it.*
REMPAST: ᎣᏕᏗᎤᏒᎢ òòkatiínvvsvv́^{2}i *They and I threw it.*
REPPAST: ᎢᏣᏗᎤᏎᎢ ìijatiínvvséé^{2}i *I heard y'all threw it.*
INF: ᎩᎾᏗᎤᏗ kinatiínvvti *for you and I to throw it.*

turn around, turn back, turn (head or body)

Class: IV-1

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	akthahvv̀ʔa	-ᏚᎳᏓ	ktha > kààtha (1s)
Hab	akthahvv̀skóóʔi	-ᏚᎳᏓᏅᎪᎢ	ktha > kààtha (1s)
ImmPast	akthahvvna	-ᏚᎳᏓᎾ	ktha > kààtha (1s)
FutImp	akthahvv̀svvʔi	-ᏚᎳᏓᎡᎢ	ktha > kààtha (1s)
PresImp	ákthahvvna	-ᏚᎳᏓᎾ	ktha > káatha (1s) hvv > hvv́ (2)
Fut	ákthahvv̀si	-ᏚᎳᏓᏏ	á > a (1s) ktha > káatha (1s) hvv̀ > hvv́ (1s)
RemPast	akthahvv̀svv́ʔi	-ᏚᎳᏓᎡᎢ	
RepPast	akthahvv̀seéʔi	-ᏚᎳᏓᏐᎢ	
Inf	akthahvv̀sti	-ᏚᎳᏓᏅᎯ	

Examples

PRES: ᏕᏚᎳᏓ kakààthahvv̀ʔa *I'm turning around.*

HAB: ᎠᏚᎳᏓᏅᎪᎢ ààkthahvv̀skóóʔi *He always turns around.*

IMMPAST: ᏥᏅᏁᏚᎳᏓᎾ òòstakthahvvna *She and I just now turned around.*

FUTIMP: ᏭᏚᎳᏓᎡᎢ hakthahvv̀svvʔi *Turn around later!*

PRESIMP: ᏅᏁᏚᎳᏓᎾ stakthahvvna *Turn around, you two!*

FUT: ᏫᏍᎾᏚᎳᏓᏏ tvvnákthahvv̀si *They will turn around.*

REMPAST: ᏥᏕᏚᎳᏓᎡᎢ òòkakthahvv̀svv́ʔi *They and I turned around.*

REPPAST: ᎢᏣᏚᎳᏓᏐᎢ ìijakthahvv̀seéʔi *I heard y'all turned around.*

INF: ᎽᎾᏚᎳᏓᏅᎯ kinakthahvv̀sti *for you and I to turn around.*

visit someone

Class: TC-5

TENSE	STEM	SYLLABARY	CHANGES
Pres	-waahthvvhiítóoha	-ᏩᎷᏁᏉᏐ	waa > hwaa (3)
Hab	-waahthvvhiítóohóó?	-ᏩᎷᏁᏉᏲ	wa > hwa (3)
ImmPast	-waahthvvhiíta	-ᏩᎷᏁᏓ	waa > hwaa (3)
FutImp	-waahthvvhiítóolvv?i	-ᏩᎷᏁᏉᏎᎢ	waa > hwaa (3)
PresImp	-waahthvvhiíta	-ᏩᎷᏁᏓ	waa > hwáá (3) waa > hwaa (3p)
Fut	-waahthvvhiitòòli	-ᏩᎷᏁᏉᏢ	waa > hwáá (3s) waa > hwaa (3p)
RemPast	-waahthvvhiítóolvv?i	-ᏩᎷᏁᏉᏎᎢ	waa > hwaa (3)
RepPast	-waahthvvhiítóoléé?i	-ᏩᎷᏁᏉᎴᎢ	waa > hwaa (3)
Inf	-waahthvvhiítáasti	-ᏩᎷᏁᏓᏅᏗ	waa > hwaa (3)

Examples

PRES: ᏬᏩᎷᏁᏉᏐ jììwaahthvvhiítóoha *I'm visiting him.*

HAB: ᎠᏩᎷᏁᏉᏲᎢ ààhwahthvvhiítóohóó?i *He always visits him.*

IMMPAST: ᏕᏅᏗᏩᎷᏁᏓ òòstììwaahthvvhiíta *She and I just now visited him.*

FUTIMP: ᏁᏩᎷᏁᏉᏎᎢ hììwaahthvvhiítóolvv?i *Visit him later!*

PRESIMP: ᏒᏅᏗᏩᎷᏁᏓ eestììwaahthvvhiíta *Visit him, you two!*

FUT: ᎷᏂᏩᎷᏁᏉᏢ tvvnííhwaahthvvhiitòòli *They will visit him.*

REMPAST: ᏕᏬᏩᎷᏁᏉᏎᎢ òòjììwaahthvvhiítóolvv?i *They and I visited him.*

REPPAST: ᏒᏬᏩᎷᏁᏉᎴᎢ èèjììwaahthvvhiítóoléé?i *I heard y'all visited him.*

INF: ᏒᏂᏩᎷᏁᏓᏅᏗ eenììwaahthvvhiítáasti *for you and I to visit him.*

Verb Stems in the Syllabary

Sort order:
D R T ᑎ ᑐ i ᒐ W ᔅ ᒪ ᔨ ᔩ V S ᔑ ᓴ ᒼ L C ᖾ ᖽ P ᔅ ᐤ ᐣ ᔪ A J E I ᙆ ᖻ
ᐯ ᘁ ᕀ ᖻ ᕈ ᗅ ᐣ ᒪ ᑕ ᐯ ᓬ K ᑯ ᑕ W ᑯ ᑭ ᘐ M ᖻ ᖽ ᐁ H ᑐ ᔪ ᘔ ᖾ ᓬ ᐱ Z ᖻ
ᐤ ᓀ ᕼ ᖻ ᑲ ᖻ ᑯ R ᘐ ᙆ ᘔ ᙆ ᔪ ᘐ ᙆ ᗷ ᗷ ᖇ G B

-ᒐRᔅ: -atáá²èèka (pr-stem of throw something (animate)); -atáá²èèka (pr-stem of throw something (flexible))
-ᒐRAT: -atáá²èèkóó²i (hb-stem of throw something (animate)); -atáá²èèkóó²i (hb-stem of throw something (flexible))
-ᒐRb: -áta²èèsi (ft-stem of throw something (animate)); -áta²èèsi (ft-stem of throw something (flexible))
-ᒐRRT: -atáá²èèsvv²i (fi-stem of throw something (animate)); -atáá²èèsvv²i (fi-stem of throw something (flexible))
-ᒐTᐤᔨ: -ata²iínvvti (in-stem of throw something (animate)); -ata²iínvvti (in-stem of throw something (flexible))
-ᒐTᐤᖻT: -atáá²iinvvséé²i (rp-stem of throw something (animate)); -atáá²iinvvséé²i (rp-stem of throw something (flexible))
-ᒐTᐤRT: -atáá²iinvvsvv²i (rm-stem of throw something (animate)); -atáá²iinvvsvv²i (rm-stem of throw something (flexible))
-ᒐᐤᔅ: -áta²ùùka (pi-stem of throw something (animate)); -áta²ùùka (pi-stem of throw something (flexible)); -atáá²ùùka (ip-stem of throw something (animate)); -atáá²ùùka (ip-stem of throw something (flexible))
-ᒐΘΘᓄᑐᒐ: -atánààwsta (pi-stem of take off running); -atanáawsta (ip-stem of take off running)
-ᒐΘΘᓄᑐᗯᐱT: -atanáawsthanéé²i (rp-stem of take off running)
-ᒐΘΘᓄᑐᗯh: -atánààwstháni (ft-stem of take off running)
-ᒐΘΘᓄᑐᗯOᐤT: -atanáawsthanvv²i (rm-stem of take off running); -atanáawsthanvv²i (fi-stem of take off running)
-ᒐΘΘᓄᑐᔨᖻ: -atanáawstíha (pr-stem of take off running)
-ᒐΘΘᓄᑐᔨᓄᑐAT: -atanáawstiiskó²i (hb-stem of take off running)
-ᒐΘΘᓄᑐVᔨ: -atanààwstóóhti (in-stem of take off running)
-ᒐᓄᒐᒪBᔨ: -ataastààyhti (in-stem of cook (a meal))
-ᒐᓄᒐᒪBᔩᔅ: -atáástààyvvhvvka (pi-stem of cook (a meal)); -ataastáayvvhvvka (ip-stem of cook (a meal))
-ᒐᓄᒐᒪBᔩᓄᑐᔅ: -ataastáayvvhvska (pr-stem of cook (a meal))
-ᒐᓄᒐᒪBᔩᓄᑐAT: -ataastáayvvhvskóó²i (hb-stem of cook (a meal))
-ᒐᓄᒐᒪBᐱT: -ataastáayvvhnéé²i (rp-stem of cook (a meal))
-ᒐᓄᒐᒪBh: -atáástààyvvhni (ft-stem of cook (a meal))
-ᒐᓄᒐᒪBOᐤT: -ataastáayvvhnvv²i (rm-stem of cook (a meal)); -ataastáayvvhnvv²i (fi-stem of cook (a meal))
-ᗯᐱT: -athané²i (rp-stem of hang up something (neutral))
-ᗯh: -athání (ft-stem of hang up something (neutral))
-ᗯOᐤT: -athanvv²i (fi-stem of hang up something (neutral)); -athanvv²i (rm-stem of hang up something (neutral))
-ᔅT: -²téé²i (rp-stem of set something down (long))
-ᔅᔨ: -téhti (in-stem of give somebody something (long))

-ꟾS: -atééka (pr-stem of throw something (long / neutral))
-ꟾAT: -atéékóó²i (hb-stem of throw something (long / neutral))
-ꟾᛋ: -téécha (pr-stem of give somebody something (long))
-ꟾᚼT: -téehóó²i (hb-stem of give somebody something (long))
-ꟾᛞT: -téélée²i (rp-stem of give somebody something (long))
-ꟾᚹ: -teli (ft-stem of give somebody something (long))
-ꟾGI: -atééloohkwa (pi-stem of learn); -ateélhkwá²a (pr-stem of learn); -ateelóóhkwa (ip-stem of learn)
-ꟾGIRT: -ateelhkwá²éé²i (rp-stem of learn)
-ꟾGIT: -atéélhkwa²i (ft-stem of learn)
-ꟾGIiT: -ateélkwá²vv²i (fi-stem of learn); -ateelhkwá²vv²i (rm-stem of learn)
-ꟾGIoᘐᛦ: -ateelhkwààsti (in-stem of learn)
-ꟾGIoᘐAT: -ateelhkwáaskóó²i (hb-stem of learn)
-ꟾꟿT: -téélvv²i (fi-stem of give somebody something (long)); -teelvv²i (rm-stem of give somebody something (long))
-ꟾb: -átèèsi (ft-stem of throw something (long / neutral))
-ꟾRT: -atéésvv²i (fi-stem of throw something (long / neutral))
-ᛦ: -²ti (ft-stem of set something down (long)); -hti (in-stem of set something down (neutral))
-ᛦD: -tí²a (pr-stem of set something down (long))
-ᛦW: -atíítha (pi-stem of drink something); -atiítha (ip-stem of drink something)
-ᛦWᑭT: -atiithahéé²i (rp-stem of drink something)
-ᛦWᔑ: -atííthahi (ft-stem of drink something)
-ᛦW&T: -atiithahvv²i (rm-stem of drink something); -atiithahvv²i (fi-stem of drink something)
-ᛦWoᘐᛦ: -atiithasti (in-stem of drink something)
-ᛦWoᘐS: -atiítháska (pr-stem of drink something)
-ᛦWoᘐAT: -atithaskóó²i (hb-stem of drink something)
-ᛦS: -tíika (ip-stem of set something down (long)); -tíika (pi-stem of set something down (long))
-ᛦO~ᛦ: -atiínvvti (in-stem of throw something (long / neutral))
-ᛦO~ᚼT: -atiínvvséé²i (rp-stem of throw something (long / neutral))
-ᛦO~RT: -atiínvvsvv²i (rm-stem of throw something (long / neutral))
-ᛦoᘐᛦ: -tìisti (in-stem of set something down (long))
-ᛦoᘐAT: -tíiskóó²i (hb-stem of set something down (long))
-ᛦb: -tíisi (ip-stem of give somebody something (long)); -tìisi (pi-stem of give somebody something (long))
-ᛦbᘑ: -tíisiiya (ip-stem of leave behind something (long)); -tíisiiya (pi-stem of leave behind something (long))
-ᛦbᘑD: -tíisiiyá²a (pr-stem of leave behind something (long))
-ᛦbᘑoᘐᛦ: -tìisiíyáasti (in-stem of leave behind something (long))
-ᛦbᘑoᘐAT: -tíisiiyáaskóó²i (hb-stem of leave behind something (long))
-ᛦbßT: -tíisiiyéé²i (rp-stem of leave behind something (long))
-ᛦbᚠ: -tíisiiyi (ft-stem of leave behind something (long))
-ᛦbBD: -tíisiiyvv²a (pr-stem of move something (long))
-ᛦbBT: -tíisiiyvv²i (rm-stem of leave behind something (long)); -tíisiiyvv²i (fi-stem of leave behind something (long))

-ᐱbBΘ: -tíisiiyvvína (ip-stem of move something (long)); -tíisiiyvvína (pi-stem of move something (long))
-ᐱbBoᐁᐱ: -tíisiiyvvsti (in-stem of move something (long))
-ᐱbBoᐁAT: -tíisiiyvvskóó²i (hb-stem of move something (long))
-ᐱbBϮT: -tíisiiyvvséé²i (rp-stem of move something (long))
-ᐱbBb: -tíisiiyvvsi (ft-stem of move something (long))
-ᐱbBRT: -tíisiiyvvsvv²i (rm-stem of move something (long)); -tíisiiyvvsvv²i (fi-stem of move something (long))
-ᐳΘΘᑎᐱ: -ààthihnàawiíthti (in-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ᐳᖘΘᒐ: -ààthihnáawiita (ip-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination)); -ààthihnáawiita (pi-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ᐳᖘΘᐱϮ: -ààthihnáawiitíha (pr-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ᐳᖘΘᐱoᐁAT: -ààthihnáawiitiískó²i (hb-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ᐳᖘΘᑎPT: -ààthihnáawiitvvhéé²i (rp-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ᐳᖘΘᑎᐣ: -ààthihnáawiitvvhi (ft-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ᐳᖘΘᑎ&T: -ààthihnáawiitvvhvv²i (rm-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination)); -ààthihnáawiitvvhvv²i (fi-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ᐳᐱS: -ààthihnééka (pr-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (specific destination))
-ᐳᐱAT: -ààthihnéékóó²i (hb-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (specific destination))
-ᐳᐱb: -ààthihnèèsi (ft-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (specific destination))
-ᐳZLT: -ààthihnoohléé²i (rp-stem of bring something (animate) (under their own power, following))
-ᐳZC: -áathihnoóhli (ft-stem of bring something (animate) (under their own power, following))
-ᐳZPT: -ààthihnoohlvv²i (fi-stem of bring something (animate) (under their own power, following)); -ààthihnoohlvv²i (rm-stem of bring something (animate) (under their own power, following))
-ᐳZS: -áathihnoóka (pi-stem of bring something (animate) (under their own power, following)); -ààthihnoóka (ip-stem of bring something (animate) (under their own power, following))
-ᐳZᐣϮ: -ààthihnoóhíha (pr-stem of bring something (animate) (under their own power, following))
-ᐳZᐣϮT: -ààthihnoohihóó²i (hb-stem of bring something (animate) (under their own power, following))
-ᐳZᐣoᐁᐱ: -ààthihnoóhísti (in-stem of bring something (animate) (under their own power, following))
-ᐳᖫS: -ààthihnúuka (ip-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)); -ààthihnúuka (pi-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (specific destination))

-ᏗᎤᏂᏁ: -ààthihnvvsti (in-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (specific destination))
-ᏗᎤᏎT: -ààthihnvvséé²i (rp-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (specific destination))
-ᏗᎤRT: -ààthihnvvsvv²i (rm-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)); -ààthihnvvsvv²i (fi-stem of take something somewhere (animate) (specific destination))
-VᎧᏯ: -ató²ohi (pi-stem of fall from an elevated position (flexible)); -atóó²ohi (ip-stem of fall from an elevated position (flexible))
-VᎧᏯᏂᏁ: -ato²ohísti (in-stem of fall from an elevated position (flexible))
-VᎧᏂᏍ: -atóó²oska (pr-stem of fall from an elevated position (flexible))
-VᎧᏂᎯT: -atóó²oskóó²i (hb-stem of fall from an elevated position (flexible))
-VᎧᏎT: -atóó²oséé²i (rp-stem of fall from an elevated position (flexible))
-VᎧᏏ: -atóó²osi (ft-stem of fall from an elevated position (flexible))
-VᎧRT: -atóó²osvv²i (rm-stem of fall from an elevated position (flexible)); -atóó²osvv²i (fi-stem of fall from an elevated position (flexible))
-VO-Ꮭ: -átòònhta (pi-stem of drop something (animate)); -atónhta (ip-stem of make something fall (flexible)); -atóónhta (ip-stem of drop something (animate)); -atóónhta (ip-stem of drop something (flexible)); -atóonhta (pi-stem of drop something (flexible)); -atóonhta (pi-stem of make something fall (flexible))
-VO-WᎵT: -atónhthanéé²i (rp-stem of make something fall (flexible)); -atóónhthanéé²i (rp-stem of drop something (animate)); -atóónhthanéé²i (rp-stem of drop something (flexible))
-VO-Wh: -átòònhthani (ft-stem of drop something (animate)); -atóonhthâni (ft-stem of make something fall (flexible)); -atóonhthani (ft-stem of drop something (flexible))
-VO-WO-T: -atónhthanvv²i (rm-stem of make something fall (flexible)); -atónhthanvv²i (fi-stem of make something fall (flexible)); -atóónhthanvv²i (rm-stem of drop something (flexible)); -atóónhthanvv²i (fi-stem of drop something (animate)); -atóónhthanvv²i (rm-stem of drop something (animate)); -atóónhthanvv²i (fi-stem of drop something (flexible))
-VO-ᏗᏱ: -atónhtîha (pr-stem of make something fall (flexible)); -atóónhtîha (pr-stem of drop something (animate)); -atóónhtîha (pr-stem of drop something (flexible))
-VO-ᏗᎯᎯT: -atónhtiískó²i (hb-stem of drop something (animate)); -atóónhtiískó²i (hb-stem of make something fall (flexible)); -atóonhtiískó²i (hb-stem of drop something (flexible))
-VO-VᏁ: -atònhtóhti (in-stem of make something fall (flexible)); -atòònhtohti (in-stem of drop something (animate)); -atòònhtohti (in-stem of drop something (flexible))
-VᏮᏓ: -athóósata (ip-stem of hang up something (long)); -athósata (pi-stem of hang up something (long))
-VᏮᏍT: -athóósa²téé²i (rp-stem of hang up something (long))
-VᏮᏁ: -athósa²ti (ft-stem of hang up something (long))
-VᏮᏗD: -athóósatí²a (pr-stem of hang up something (long))
-VᏮᏗᎯᏁ: -athòòsatîisti (in-stem of hang up something (long))
-VᏮᏗᎯᎯT: -athóósatîiskóó²i (hb-stem of hang up something (long))
-VᏮᏰT: -athóósa²tvv²i (rm-stem of hang up something (long)); -athóósa²tvv²i (fi-stem of hang up something (long))
-STᎧᏓ: -thú²ista (ip-stem of promise); -thú²ista (pi-stem of promise)
-STᎧᏔᎵT: -thú²isthané²i (rp-stem of promise)

-STo∂Wh: -thú²isthání (ft-stem of promise)
-STo∂WO~T: -thú²isthanvv́²i (fi-stem of promise); -thú²isthanv́v́²i (rm-stem of promise)
-STo∂ʌɬ: -thú²istiha (pr-stem of promise)
-STo∂ʌo∂AT: -thú²istiiskó²i (hb-stem of promise)
-STo∂VʌI: -thu²istóhti (in-stem of promise)
-SS: -átùùka (pi-stem of throw something (long / neutral)); -atúuka (ip-stem of throw something (long / neutral))
-∩T: -²tvv́²i (rm-stem of set something down (long)); -²tvv²i (fi-stem of set something down (long))
-∩iS: -átvv²vvka (pi-stem of hang up something (animate)); -atv́²vvka (pi-stem of hang up something (flexible)); -atvv́²vvka (ip-stem of hang up something (animate)); -atv́v́²vvka (ip-stem of hang up something (flexible))
-∩io∂S: -atv́v́²vska (pr-stem of hang up something (animate)); -atv́v́²vska (pr-stem of hang up something (flexible))
-∩io∂AT: -atv́v́²vskóó²i (hb-stem of hang up something (animate)); -atv́v́²vskóó²i (hb-stem of hang up something (flexible))
-∩Lo∂L: -athvvtààsta (pi-stem of listen to somebody/something); -athvvtáasta (ip-stem of listen to somebody/something)
-∩Lo∂WΛT: -athvvtáasthanéé²i (rp-stem of listen to somebody/something)
-∩Lo∂Wh: -athvvtààsthani (ft-stem of listen to somebody/something)
-∩Lo∂WO~T: -athvvtáasthanvv́²i (rm-stem of listen to somebody/something); -athvvtáasthanvv²i (fi-stem of listen to somebody/something)
-∩Lo∂ʌɬ: -athvvtáastiha (pr-stem of listen to somebody/something)
-∩Lo∂ʌo∂AT: -athvvtáastiiskóó²i (hb-stem of listen to somebody/something)
-∩Lo∂VʌI: -athvvtààstohti (in-stem of listen to somebody/something)
-∩ʌ: -athti (in-stem of hang up something (neutral)); -atvvti (in-stem of hang up something (animate)); -atvvti (in-stem of hang up something (flexible))
-∩S: -athvvka (ip-stem of hang up something (neutral)); -athvvka (pi-stem of hang up something (neutral))
-∩SΛT: -àathvvkáanéé²i (rp-stem of hear someone); -athvvkáanéé²i (rp-stem of hear something)
-∩Sh: -áathvvkáani (ft-stem of hear someone); -athvvkààni (ft-stem of hear something)
-∩SO~T: -àathvvkáanvv́²i (rm-stem of hear someone); -àathvvkáanvv²i (fi-stem of hear someone); -athvvkáanvv²i (fi-stem of hear something); -athvvkáanvv́²i (rm-stem of hear something)
-∩YD: -àathvvkíí²a (pr-stem of hear someone); -athvvkíí²a (pr-stem of hear something)
-∩Yo∂AT: -àathvvkíískóó²i (hb-stem of hear someone); -athvvkíískóó²i (hb-stem of hear something)
-∩Aʌ: -àathvvkóoti (in-stem of hear someone); -athvvkóoti (in-stem of hear something)
-∩ES: -áathvvkvvka (pi-stem of hear someone); -àathvvkvvka (ip-stem of hear someone); -athvvkvvka (pi-stem of hear something); -athvvkvvka (ip-stem of hear something)
-∩ΛT: -atvvnéé²i (rp-stem of hang up something (animate)); -atvvnéé²i (rp-stem of hang up something (flexible))
-∩h: -átvvni (ft-stem of hang up something (animate)); -atvvni (ft-stem of hang up something (flexible))
-∩O~T: -atvvnvv́²i (rm-stem of hang up something (animate)); -atvvnvv́²i (rm-stem of hang up something (flexible)); -atvvnvv²i (fi-stem of hang up something (animate)); -atvvnvv²i (fi-stem of hang up something (flexible))

-ᗰᓄᐁS: -athvska (pr-stem of hang up something (neutral))
-ᗰᓄᐁAT: -athvskó²i (hb-stem of hang up something (neutral))
-ᖰ: -tla (ip-stem of take something out of a container (liquid)); -tla (pi-stem of take something out of a container (liquid))
-ᖰᒐ: -hláta (ip-stem of place something on an elevated surface (long)); -hláta (pi-stem of place something on an elevated surface (long))
-ᖰᔑT: -hlá²téé²i (rp-stem of place something on an elevated surface (long))
-ᖰᐧ: -hlá²ti (ft-stem of place something on an elevated surface (long))
-ᖰᐧᗡ: -hlatí²a (pr-stem of place something on an elevated surface (long))
-ᖰᐧᓄᐧ: -hlatiìsti (in-stem of place something on an elevated surface (long))
-ᖰᐧᓄᐁAT: -hlatíiskóó²i (hb-stem of place something on an elevated surface (long))
-ᖰᗰT: -hlá²tvv²i (rm-stem of place something on an elevated surface (long)); -hlá²tvv²i (fi-stem of place something on an elevated surface (long))
-ᖰᖱS: -hláhvvka (pi-stem of place something on an elevated surface (neutral)); -hlahvvka (ip-stem of place something on an elevated surface (neutral))
-ᖰᖱᓄᐁS: -hlahvska (pr-stem of place something on an elevated surface (neutral))
-ᖰᖱᓄᐁAT: -hlahvskóó²i (hb-stem of place something on an elevated surface (neutral))
-ᖰᑎT: -hlahnéé²i (rp-stem of place something on an elevated surface (neutral)); -hlanéé²i (rp-stem of put something into a container / hole (neutral))
-ᖰh: -hláhni (ft-stem of place something on an elevated surface (neutral)); -hláni (ft-stem of put something into a container / hole (neutral))
-ᖰOᓭT: -hlahnvv²i (rm-stem of place something on an elevated surface (neutral)); -hlahnvv²i (fi-stem of place something on an elevated surface (neutral)); -hlanvv²i (fi-stem of put something into a container / hole (neutral)); -hlanvv²i (rm-stem of put something into a container / hole (neutral))
-LT: -²tléé²i (rp-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on action))
-C: -²tli (ft-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on action))
-CD: -tlí²a (pr-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on action))
-CS: -tlíika (ip-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on action)); -tlíika (pi-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on action))
-Cᓭ: -tliíha (pr-stem of take something out of a container (liquid))
-Cᓄᒐ: -tlíista (ip-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on container)); -tlíista (pi-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on container))
-CᓄᗯᑎT: -tlíisthanéé²i (rp-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on container))
-CᓄᗯWh: -tlíisthani (ft-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on container))
-CᓄᗯOᓭT: -tlíisthanvv²i (rm-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on container)); -tlíisthanvv²i (fi-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on container))
-Cᓄᐧ: -tlìisti (in-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on action))
-Cᓄᐧᓭ: -tlíistiha (pr-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on container))
-CᓄᐧᓄᐁAT: -tlíistiiskóó²i (hb-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on container))
-CᓄVᐧ: -tlìistóhti (in-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on container))

-CoƆAT: -tlíiskóó²i (hb-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on action)); -tliískó²i (hb-stem of take something out of a container (liquid))
-ᎿᏗ: -hlohti (in-stem of place something on an elevated surface (neutral))
-PT: -²tlvv́²i (rm-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on action)); -²tlvv²i (fi-stem of pour something into a container (liquid) (focus on action))
-PiS: -hlv́²vv̀ka (pi-stem of place something on an elevated surface (flexible)); -hlv́v́²vv̀ka (ip-stem of place something on an elevated surface (animate)); -hlv́v́²vv̀ka (pi-stem of place something on an elevated surface (animate)); -hlv́v́²vv̀ka (ip-stem of place something on an elevated surface (flexible))
-PioƆS: -hlv́v́²vska (pr-stem of place something on an elevated surface (animate)); -hlv́v́²vska (pr-stem of place something on an elevated surface (flexible))
-PioƆAT: -hlv́v́²vskóó²i (hb-stem of place something on an elevated surface (animate)); -hlv́v́²vskóó²i (hb-stem of place something on an elevated surface (flexible))
-PᏗ: -hlv̀v̀ti (in-stem of place something on an elevated surface (animate)); -hlv̀v̀ti (in-stem of place something on an elevated surface (flexible)); -tlvhti (in-stem of take something out of a container (liquid))
-PS: -hlv́vka (ip-stem of put something into a container / hole (neutral)); -hlv́vka (pi-stem of put something into a container / hole (neutral))
-PᎮT: -tlvvhéé²i (rp-stem of take something out of a container (liquid))
-PᏯ: -tlv́v́hi (ft-stem of take something out of a container (liquid))
-PᏓT: -tlvvhv́²i (rm-stem of take something out of a container (liquid)); -tlvvhvv²i (fi-stem of take something out of a container (liquid))
-PᎰT: -hlv́v́néé²i (rp-stem of place something on an elevated surface (animate)); -hlv́v́néé²i (rp-stem of place something on an elevated surface (flexible))
-Ph: -hlv́vni (ft-stem of place something on an elevated surface (animate)); -hlv́vni (ft-stem of place something on an elevated surface (flexible))
-PO-T: -hlv́v́nv́²i (rm-stem of place something on an elevated surface (animate)); -hlv́v́nv́²i (rm-stem of place something on an elevated surface (flexible)); -hlv́v́nvv²i (fi-stem of place something on an elevated surface (animate)); -hlv́v́nvv²i (fi-stem of place something on an elevated surface (flexible))
-PoƆS: -hlv́ska (pr-stem of put something into a container / hole (neutral))
-PoƆAT: -hlvskó²i (hb-stem of put something into a container / hole (neutral))
-S: -ka (ip-stem of eat something (a single solid food) (neutral)); -ka (pi-stem of eat something (a single solid food) (neutral))
-SWᏓD: -akthahv́²a (pr-stem of turn around, turn back, turn (head or body))
-SWᏓᎾ: -ákthahvvna (pi-stem of turn around, turn back, turn (head or body)); -akthahvv́na (ip-stem of turn around, turn back, turn (head or body))
-SWᏓoƆᏗ: -akthahv̀v̀sti (in-stem of turn around, turn back, turn (head or body))
-SWᏓoƆAT: -akthahv́v́skóó²i (hb-stem of turn around, turn back, turn (head or body))
-SWᏓᏎT: -akthahv́v́seé²i (rp-stem of turn around, turn back, turn (head or body))
-SWᏓb: -ákthahv̀v̀si (ft-stem of turn around, turn back, turn (head or body))
-SWᏓRT: -akthahv́v́sv́²i (rm-stem of turn around, turn back, turn (head or body)); -akthahv́v́svv²i (fi-stem of turn around, turn back, turn (head or body))
-ᏫᏯᏫ: -khahiíya (ip-stem of leave behind something (animate)); -khahiíya (pi-stem of leave behind something (animate))
-ᏫᏯᏫD: -khahiiyá²a (pr-stem of leave behind something (animate))
-ᏫᏯᏫoƆᏗ: -khahiíyáasti (in-stem of leave behind something (animate))

-ᏫᎯᏯᏅᏁAT: -khahiiyáaskóó²i (hb-stem of leave behind something (animate))
-ᏫᎯᏴT: -khahííyéé²i (rp-stem of leave behind something (animate))
-ᏫᎯᏐ: -khahííyi (ft-stem of leave behind something (animate))
-ᏫᎯBT: -khahííyvv²i (rm-stem of leave behind something (animate)); -khahííyvv²i (fi-stem of leave behind something (animate))
-ᏫᏓD: -khahvv²a (pr-stem of move something (animate) (voluntary)); -khahvv²a (pr-stem of move something (neutral) (something that had been placed))
-ᏫᏓᎾ: -kháhvvna (pi-stem of move something (neutral) (something that had been placed)); -khahvvna (ip-stem of move something (animate) (voluntary)); -khahvvna (pi-stem of move something (animate) (voluntary)); -khahvvna (ip-stem of move something (neutral) (something that had been placed))
-ᏫᏓᏅᏗ: -khahvvsti (in-stem of move something (animate) (voluntary)); -khahvvsti (in-stem of move something (neutral) (something that had been placed))
-ᏫᏓᏅᏁAT: -khahvvskóó²i (hb-stem of move something (animate) (voluntary)); -khahvvskóó²i (hb-stem of move something (neutral) (something that had been placed))
-ᏫᏓᏎT: -khahvvséé²i (rp-stem of move something (animate) (voluntary)); -khahvvséé²i (rp-stem of move something (neutral) (something that had been placed))
-ᏫᏓᏰ: -kháhvvsi (ft-stem of move something (neutral) (something that had been placed)); -khahvvsi (ft-stem of move something (animate) (voluntary))
-ᏫᏓRT: -khahvvsvv²i (rm-stem of move something (animate) (voluntary)); -khahvvsvv²i (rm-stem of move something (neutral) (something that had been placed)); -khahvvsvv²i (fi-stem of move something (animate) (voluntary)); -khahvvsvv²i (fi-stem of move something (neutral) (something that had been placed))
-ᏂT: -²kéé²i (rp-stem of eat something (a single solid food) (neutral))
-Ꭹ: -²ki (ft-stem of eat something (a single solid food) (neutral)); -ki (ip-stem of pick up, receive, get something (neutral)); -ki (pi-stem of pick up, receive, get something (neutral))
-ᎩD: -ki²a (pr-stem of eat something (a single solid food) (neutral)); -kii²a (pr-stem of pick up, receive, get something (neutral))
-ᎩRᏗ: -ki²éhti (in-stem of take something from someone (neutral))
-ᎩRᏍ: -kii²eeha (pr-stem of take something from someone (neutral))
-ᎩRᏂT: -kii²eehóó²i (hb-stem of take something from someone (neutral))
-ᎩRᎴT: -kii²eeléé²i (rp-stem of take something from someone (neutral))
-ᎩRᏢ: -ki²eeli (ft-stem of take something from someone (neutral))
-ᎩRᏎT: -kii²eelvv²i (rm-stem of take something from someone (neutral)); -kii²eelvv²i (fi-stem of take something from someone (neutral))
-ᎩᏅᏗ: -kiisti (in-stem of eat something (a single solid food) (neutral)); -kiisti (in-stem of pick up, receive, get something (neutral))
-ᎩᏅᏁAT: -kiskóó²i (hb-stem of eat something (a single solid food) (neutral))
-ᎩᏎT: -kiiséé²i (rp-stem of pick up, receive, get something (neutral))
-ᎩᏰ: -kiisi (ip-stem of take something from someone (neutral)); -kiisi (ft-stem of pick up, receive, get something (neutral)); -kiisi (pi-stem of take something from someone (neutral))
-ᎩRT: -kiisvv²i (rm-stem of pick up, receive, get something (neutral)); -kiisvv²i (fi-stem of pick up, receive, get something (neutral))
-AT: -kóó²i (hb-stem of pick up, receive, get something (neutral))

-ET: -ʔkvvʔi (rm-stem of eat something (a single solid food) (neutral)); -ʔkvvʔi (fi-stem of eat something (a single solid food) (neutral))
-ᐦ: -ha (pr-stem of have something, possess something (neutral))
-ᐢT: -heéʔi (rp-stem of have something, possess something (neutral))
-ᐢᐅᐃᐧ: -héésti (fi-stem of have something, possess something (neutral)); -héésti (ft-stem of have something, possess something (neutral))
-ᐱᒪ: -hiíta (pi-stem of handle, have in one's hand something (neutral)); -hiíta (ip-stem of handle, have in one's hand something (neutral))
-ᐱᒪᐅᐃᐧ: -hiítáasti (in-stem of handle, have in one's hand something (neutral))
-ᐱVᐦ: -hiítóoha (pr-stem of handle, have in one's hand something (neutral))
-ᐱVᐦT: -hiítóohóóʔi (hb-stem of handle, have in one's hand something (neutral))
-ᐱVᓀT: -hiítóolééʔi (rp-stem of handle, have in one's hand something (neutral))
-ᐱVᑭ: -hiítòòli (ft-stem of handle, have in one's hand something (neutral))
-ᐱVᖫT: -hiítóolvvʔi (rm-stem of handle, have in one's hand something (neutral)); -hiítóolvvʔi (fi-stem of handle, have in one's hand something (neutral))
-ᐱᘁ: -hiíya (pi-stem of leave behind something (neutral)); -hiíya (ip-stem of leave behind something (neutral))
-ᐱᘁD: -hiiyáʔa (pr-stem of leave behind something (neutral))
-ᐱᘁᐅᐃᐧ: -hiíyáasti (in-stem of leave behind something (neutral))
-ᐱᘁᐅᐃAT: -hiiyáaskóóʔi (hb-stem of leave behind something (neutral))
-ᐱᗷT: -hiíyééʔi (rp-stem of leave behind something (neutral))
-ᐱᗵ: -hiíyi (ft-stem of leave behind something (neutral))
-ᐱBT: -hiíyvvʔi (rm-stem of leave behind something (neutral)); -hiíyvvʔi (fi-stem of leave behind something (neutral))
-ᐦT: -hóóʔi (hb-stem of have something, possess something (neutral))
-ᐦᐱ: -oóhóhi (pi-stem of fall from an elevated position (long / neutral)); -oohóhi (ip-stem of fall from an elevated position (long / neutral))
-ᐦᐱᐅᐃᐧ: -oohohísti (in-stem of fall from an elevated position (long / neutral))
-ᐦO~ᒪ: -oóhónhta (pi-stem of make something fall (long / neutral)); -oohónhta (ip-stem of make something fall (long / neutral))
-ᐦO~WᐱT: -oohonhthanééʔi (rp-stem of make something fall (long / neutral))
-ᐦO~Wh: -oóhónhthani (ft-stem of make something fall (long / neutral))
-ᐦO~WO~T: -oohonhthanvvʔi (fi-stem of make something fall (long / neutral)); -oohonhthanvvʔi (rm-stem of make something fall (long / neutral))
-ᐦO~ᐧᐦ: -oóhonhtiiha (pr-stem of make something fall (long / neutral))
-ᐦO~ᐧᐅᐃAT: -oohonhtiískóʔi (hb-stem of make something fall (long / neutral))
-ᐦO~Vᐧ: -oohonhtóhti (in-stem of make something fall (long / neutral))
-ᐦᐅS: -óóhoska (pr-stem of fall from an elevated position (long / neutral))
-ᐦᐅAT: -óóhóskóóʔi (hb-stem of fall from an elevated position (long / neutral))
-ᐦᐟT: -oohosééʔi (rp-stem of fall from an elevated position (long / neutral))
-ᐦb: -oohosi (ft-stem of fall from an elevated position (long / neutral))
-ᐦRT: -oohosvvʔi (fi-stem of fall from an elevated position (long / neutral)); -oohosvvʔi (rm-stem of fall from an elevated position (long / neutral))
-&D: -hvvʔa (pr-stem of move something (neutral) (something not placed))
-&T: -hvvʔi (rm-stem of have something, possess something (neutral))
-&S: -hvvka (ip-stem of set something down (neutral)); -hvvka (pi-stem of set something down (neutral))

-ꭿΘ: -hvv́na (pi-stem of move something (neutral) (something not placed)); -hvv́na (ip-stem of move something (neutral) (something not placed))
-ꭿꭡꭻ: -hvv̀sti (in-stem of move something (neutral) (something not placed))
-ꭿꭡꭲ: -hvska (pr-stem of set something down (neutral))
-ꭿꭡꭻAT: -hvvskóó²i (hb-stem of move something (neutral) (something not placed)); -hvskóó²i (hb-stem of set something down (neutral))
-ꭿꭲT: -hvvséé²i (rp-stem of move something (neutral) (something not placed))
-ꭿb: -hvvsi (ft-stem of move something (neutral) (something not placed))
-ꭿRT: -hvvsvv́²i (rm-stem of move something (neutral) (something not placed)); -hvvsvv²i (fi-stem of move something (neutral) (something not placed))
-ꮁꭡꮮY: -átstaki (pi-stem of take a bite); -atstáki (ip-stem of take a bite)
-ꮁꭡꭲD: -atstéé²a (pr-stem of take a bite)
-ꮁꭡꭲꭡꭻ: -atstèèsti (in-stem of take a bite)
-ꮁꭡꭲꭡꭻAT: -atstééskóó²i (hb-stem of take a bite)
-ꮁꭡꭲꭲT: -atstéésée²i (rp-stem of take a bite)
-ꮁꭡꭲb: -átstèèsi (ft-stem of take a bite)
-ꮁꭡꭲRT: -atstéésvv́²i (rm-stem of take a bite); -atstéésvv²i (fi-stem of take a bite)
-ꮁꭡAiꭲ: -átsko²vv̀ka (pi-stem of lie, tell a lie); -atskóó²vv̀ka (ip-stem of lie, tell a lie)
-ꮁꭡAiꭡꭲ: -atskóó²vska (pr-stem of lie, tell a lie)
-ꮁꭡAiꭡꭻAT: -atskóó²vskóó²i (hb-stem of lie, tell a lie)
-ꮁꭡAꭻ: -atskòòti (in-stem of lie, tell a lie)
-ꮁꭡAꭥT: -atskóónéé²i (rp-stem of lie, tell a lie)
-ꮁꭡAh: -átskòòni (ft-stem of lie, tell a lie)
-ꮁꭡAOᓭT: -atskóónvv́²i (rm-stem of lie, tell a lie); -atskóónvv²i (fi-stem of lie, tell a lie)
-W: -la (ip-stem of take something out of a container (long)); -la (pi-stem of take something out of a container (long))
-Wᑌ: -láta (ip-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on action)); -láta (pi-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on action))
-WꭲT: -lá²téé²i (rp-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on action))
-Wꭻ: -lá²ti (ft-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on action))
-WꭻD: -latí²a (pr-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on action))
-Wꭻꭡᑌ: -látiìsta (pi-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on container)); -latíista (ip-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on container))
-WꭻꭡWꭥT: -latíisthanéé²i (rp-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on container))
-WꭻꭡWh: -látiìsthani (ft-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on container))
-WꭻꭡWOᓭT: -latíisthanvv́²i (rm-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on container)); -latíisthanvv²i (fi-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on container))
-Wꭻꭡꭻ: -latìisti (in-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on action))
-WꭻꭡꭻᏌ: -latíistiha (pr-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on container))
-WꭻꭡꭻꭡꭻAT: -latíistiiskóó²i (hb-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on container))
-WꭻꭡVꭻ: -latìistóhti (in-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on container))

-WʌoƆAT: -latíiskóó²i (hb-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on action))
-WϬT: -lá²tvv́²i (rm-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on action)); -lá²tvv²i (fi-stem of put something into a container (long) (focus on action))
-WY: -láki (ip-stem of take something out of a container (neutral / flexible)); -laki (pi-stem of take something out of a container (neutral / flexible))
-ᑯD: -léé²a (pr-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (involuntary)); -léé²a (pr-stem of take something out of a container (neutral / flexible))
-ᑯY: -léki (ip-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (involuntary)); -leki (pi-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (involuntary))
-ᑯoƆʌ: -lèèsti (in-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (involuntary)); -lèèsti (in-stem of take something out of a container (neutral / flexible))
-ᑯoƆAT: -lééskóó²i (hb-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (involuntary)); -lééskóó²i (hb-stem of take something out of a container (neutral / flexible))
-ᑯϮT: -léésée²i (rp-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (involuntary)); -léésée²i (rp-stem of take something out of a container (neutral / flexible))
-ᑯb: -léesi (ft-stem of take something out of a container (neutral / flexible)); -lèèsi (ft-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (involuntary))
-ᑯRT: -léésvv́²i (rm-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (involuntary)); -léésvv́²i (rm-stem of take something out of a container (neutral / flexible)); -léésvv²i (fi-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (involuntary)); -léésvv²i (fi-stem of take something out of a container (neutral / flexible))
-ᑭWᑫD: -aalhthawóó²a (pr-stem of comb one's own hair)
-ᑭWᑫRT: -aalhthawóó²éé²i (rp-stem of comb one's own hair)
-ᑭWᑫT: -aalhthawóó²i (ft-stem of comb one's own hair)
-ᑭWᑫiT: -aalhthawóó²vv́²i (rm-stem of comb one's own hair); -aalhthawóó²vv²i (fi-stem of comb one's own hair)
-ᑭWᑫC: -áálhthawoója (pi-stem of comb one's own hair); -aalhthawoója (ip-stem of comb one's own hair)
-ᑭWᑫoƆʌ: -aalhthawòòsti (in-stem of comb one's own hair)
-ᑭWᑫoƆAT: -alhthawóóskóó²i (hb-stem of comb one's own hair)
-ᑭʌ: -lhti (in-stem of put something into a container / hole (neutral))
-ᑭϮ: -liíha (pr-stem of take something out of a container (long))
-ᑕVʌ: -alhjáthti (in-stem of preach)
-ᑕV&S: -álhjatoohvv̀ka (pi-stem of preach); -alhjatoóhv́vka (ip-stem of preach)
-ᑕV&oƆS: -aalhjatoóhv́ska (pr-stem of preach)
-ᑕV&oƆAT: -alhjatoóhv́skóó²i (hb-stem of preach)
-ᑕVΛT: -alhjatoóhné²i (rp-stem of preach)
-ᑕVh: -álhjatoohni (ft-stem of preach)
-ᑕVO~T: -alhjatoohnv́v́²i (fi-stem of preach); -alhjatoohnv́v́²i (rm-stem of preach)
-ᑭoƆAT: -liískó²i (hb-stem of take something out of a container (long))
-ᏩᏁᏱ: -ló²ohi (pi-stem of fall from an elevated position (animate)); -lóó²ohi (ip-stem of fall from an elevated position (animate))
-ᏩᏁᏱoƆʌ: -lo²ohísti (in-stem of fall from an elevated position (animate))
-ᏩᏁoƆS: -lóó²oska (pr-stem of fall from an elevated position (animate))
-ᏩᏁoƆAT: -lóó²oskóó²i (hb-stem of fall from an elevated position (animate))

-ᏩᏯᏎT: -lóó²oséé²i (rp-stem of fall from an elevated position (animate))
-ᏩᏯb: -lo²osí (ft-stem of fall from an elevated position (animate))
-ᏩᏯRT: -lóó²osvv́²i (rm-stem of fall from an elevated position (animate)); -lóó²osvv²i (fi-stem of fall from an elevated position (animate))
-ᏩO~Ꮭ: -lòònhta (pi-stem of make something fall (animate))
-ᏩO~W: -lonvtha (ip-stem of make something fall (animate))
-ᏩO~WᏁT: -lóónhthanéé²i (rp-stem of make something fall (animate))
-ᏩO~Wh: -lòònhthani (ft-stem of make something fall (animate))
-ᏩO~WO~T: -lóónhthanvv́²i (rm-stem of make something fall (animate)); -lóónhthanvv²i (fi-stem of make something fall (animate))
-ᏩO~ᏗᏐ: -lóónhtíha (pr-stem of make something fall (animate))
-ᏩO~ᏗᎧᎯT: -lóónhtiískó²i (hb-stem of make something fall (animate))
-ᏩO~VᏗ: -lòònhtóhti (in-stem of make something fall (animate))
-ᏭiS: -lv́v́²vàka (ip-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on action)); -lv́v́²vvàka (ip-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (involuntary)); -lv²vvàka (pi-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (involuntary)); -lv²vvàka (pi-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on action))
-ᏭiᎧᏕS: -lv́v́²vska (pr-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (involuntary)); -lv́v́²vska (pr-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on action))
-ᏭiᎧᏕAT: -lv́v́²vskóó²i (hb-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (involuntary)); -lv́v́²vskóó²i (hb-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on action))
-ᏭᏅ: -lv́v́ta (ip-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (involuntary)); -lv́v́ta (ip-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on container)); -lv́vta (pi-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on container)); -lvvta (pi-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (involuntary))
-ᏭWᏁT: -lv́v́thanéé²i (rp-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (involuntary)); -lv́v́thanéé²i (rp-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on container))
-ᏭWh: -lv́vthani (ft-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on container)); -lvvthani (ft-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (involuntary))
-ᏭWO~T: -lv́v́thanvv́²i (rm-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (involuntary)); -lv́v́thanvv́²i (rm-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on container)); -lv́v́thanvv²i (fi-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (involuntary)); -lv́v́thanvv²i (fi-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on container))
-ᏭᏗ: -lhti (in-stem of take something out of a container (long)); -lvvti (in-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (involuntary)); -lvvti (in-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on action))
-ᏭᏗᏐ: -lv́v́tiha (pr-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (involuntary)); -lv́v́tiha (pr-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on container))

-ꟾʎoᑐATː -lv́v́tiiskóó²i (hb-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (involuntary)); -lv́v́tiiskóó²i (hb-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on container))

-ꟾVʎː -lv̀v̀tóhti (in-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on container)); -lv̀v̀tohti (in-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (involuntary))

-ꟾPTː -lvvhéé²i (rp-stem of take something out of a container (long))

-ꟾꓤːː -lv́v́hi (ft-stem of take something out of a container (long))

-ꟾ&Tː -lvvhvv́²i (rm-stem of take something out of a container (long)); -lvvhvv²i (fi-stem of take something out of a container (long))

-ꟾꓥTː -lv́v́néé²i (rp-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (involuntary)); -lv́v́néé²i (rp-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on action))

-ꟾhː -lv́vni (ft-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on action)); -lv̀v̀ni (ft-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (involuntary))

-ꟾOᒣTː -lv́v́nvv́²i (rm-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (involuntary)); -lv́v́nvv́²i (rm-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on action)); -lv́v́nvv²i (fi-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (involuntary)); -lv́v́nvv²i (fi-stem of put something into a container (flexible) (focus on action))

-ϴDː -ná²a (pr-stem of have something, possess something (flexible))

-ϴRTː -ná²éé²i (rp-stem of have something, possess something (flexible))

-ϴRʎː -na²éhti (in-stem of take something from someone (flexible))

-ϴRϮː -náá²eeha (pr-stem of take something from someone (flexible))

-ϴRϮTː -náá²eehóó²i (hb-stem of take something from someone (flexible))

-ϴRᑯTː -náá²eeléé²i (rp-stem of take something from someone (flexible))

-ϴRᑭː -na²eeli (ft-stem of take something from someone (flexible))

-ϴRꟾTː -náá²eelvv́²i (rm-stem of take something from someone (flexible)); -náá²eelvv²i (fi-stem of take something from someone (flexible))

-ϴRoᑐʎː -ná²éésti (fi-stem of have something, possess something (flexible)); -ná²éésti (ft-stem of have something, possess something (flexible))

-ϴᘐTː -ná²oó²i (hb-stem of have something, possess something (flexible))

-ϴiTː -ná²vv́²i (rm-stem of have something, possess something (flexible))

-ϴYː -náki (ip-stem of pick up, receive, get something (animate)); -náki (ip-stem of pick up, receive, get something (flexible)); -náki (pi-stem of pick up, receive, get something (flexible)); -naki (pi-stem of pick up, receive, get something (animate))

-ϴGWː -náawhtha (ip-stem of find something (flexible)); -náawhtha (pi-stem of find something (flexible)); -náawhtha (ip-stem of find something (flexible, animate)); -nàwhtha (pi-stem of find something (flexible, animate))

-ϴGʎϮː -náawhthíha (pr-stem of find something (flexible)); -náawhthíha (pr-stem of find something (flexible, animate))

-ϴGʎoᑐATː -náawhthiískó²i (hb-stem of find something (flexible)); -náawhthiískó²i (hb-stem of find something (flexible, animate))

-ϴGᘎʎː -nàwhthv́hti (in-stem of find something (flexible)); -nàwhthv́hti (in-stem of find something (flexible, animate))

-ϴGᘎPTː -náawhthvvhéé²i (rp-stem of find something (flexible)); -náawhthvvhéé²i (rp-stem of find something (flexible, animate))

-ΘGᑎᐣ: -náawhthvvhi (ft-stem of find something (flexible)); -nàwhthvvhi (ft-stem of find something (flexible, animate))
-ΘGᑎ&T: -náawhthvvhvv²i (rm-stem of find something (flexible)); -náawhthvvhvv²i (rm-stem of find something (flexible, animate)); -náawhthvvhvv²i (fi-stem of find something (flexible)); -náawhthvvhvv²i (fi-stem of find something (flexible, animate))
-ΘΘᒐ: -náawiita (ip-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination)); -nàawiita (pi-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ΘΘᓀᐦ: -náawiitíha (pr-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ΘΘᓀoᐁAT: -náawiitiískó²i (hb-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ΘΘᑎᓀ: -nàawiíthti (in-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ΘΘᑎᑭT: -náawiitvvhéé²i (rp-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ΘΘᑎᐣ: -nàawiitvvhi (ft-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ΘΘᑎ&T: -náawiitvvhvv²i (rm-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination)); -náawiitvvhvv²i (fi-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (non-specific destination))
-ᑎD: -néé²a (pr-stem of pick up, receive, get something (animate)); -néé²a (pr-stem of pick up, receive, get something (flexible))
-ᑎT: -hnéé²i (rp-stem of set something down (neutral))
-ᑎib: -nè²vsi (ip-stem of give somebody something (liquid)); -nè²vsi (pi-stem of give somebody something (liquid))
-ᑎᓀ: -neehti (in-stem of give somebody something (neutral)); -nehti (in-stem of have something, possess something (liquid)); -nehti (in-stem of set something down (liquid))
-ᑎᔆ: -²nééka (pr-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)); -hnééka (pr-stem of take something somewhere (flexible)); -nééka (pr-stem of take something somewhere (long) (specific destination))
-ᑎᐯ: -nééki (pi-stem of pick up, receive, get something (liquid)); -neéki (ip-stem of pick up, receive, get something (liquid))
-ᑎᐯD: -neekíí²a (pr-stem of pick up, receive, get something (liquid))
-ᑎᐯRᓀ: -neeki²éhti (in-stem of take something from someone (liquid))
-ᑎᐯRᐦ: -neekíí²eeha (pr-stem of take something from someone (liquid))
-ᑎᐯRᐦT: -neekíí²eehóó²i (hb-stem of take something from someone (liquid))
-ᑎᐯRᑯT: -neekíí²eeléé²i (rp-stem of take something from someone (liquid))
-ᑎᐯRᑭ: -neeki²eeli (ft-stem of take something from someone (liquid))
-ᑎᐯRᕀT: -neekíí²eelvv²i (rm-stem of take something from someone (liquid)); -neekíí²eelvv²i (fi-stem of take something from someone (liquid))
-ᑎᐯoᐁᓀ: -neekìisti (in-stem of pick up, receive, get something (liquid))
-ᑎᐯoᐁAT: -neekíískóó²i (hb-stem of pick up, receive, get something (liquid))
-ᑎᐯᖫT: -neekíísée²i (rp-stem of pick up, receive, get something (liquid))
-ᑎᐯb: -néékìisi (ft-stem of pick up, receive, get something (liquid)); -neekíísi (ip-stem of take something from someone (liquid)); -neekìisi (pi-stem of take something from someone (liquid))

-ᐱᐯRT: -neekiísvv²i (rm-stem of pick up, receive, get something (liquid)); -neekiísvv²i (fi-stem of pick up, receive, get something (liquid))

-ᐱAT: -²néékóó²i (hb-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)); -hnéékóó²i (hb-stem of take something somewhere (flexible)); -néékóó²i (hb-stem of take something somewhere (long) (specific destination))

-ᐱᐩ: -²néha (pr-stem of hold something in hand (animate)); -hneéha (pr-stem of hold something in hand (flexible)); -néha (pr-stem of have something, possess something (liquid)); -néha (pr-stem of hold something in hand (long)); -neha (pr-stem of give somebody something (neutral))

-ᐱᖖT: -²neehéé²i (rp-stem of hold something in hand (animate)); -hneehéé²i (rp-stem of hold something in hand (flexible)); -neehéé²i (rp-stem of have something, possess something (liquid)); -nehéé²i (rp-stem of hold something in hand (long))

-ᐱᖖoᐧᐩ: -²neehéésti (fi-stem of hold something in hand (animate)); -²neehéésti (ft-stem of hold something in hand (animate)); -hneehéésti (fi-stem of hold something in hand (flexible)); -hneehéésti (ft-stem of hold something in hand (flexible)); -neehéésti (fi-stem of have something, possess something (liquid)); -neehéésti (ft-stem of have something, possess something (liquid)); -nehéésti (fi-stem of hold something in hand (long)); -nehéésti (ft-stem of hold something in hand (long))

-ᐱᐣᙆ: -néehiiya (pi-stem of leave behind something (liquid)); -neehiíya (ip-stem of leave behind something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣᙆD: -neehiiyá²a (pr-stem of leave behind something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣᙆoᐧᐩ: -neehiíyáasti (in-stem of leave behind something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣᙆoᐧAT: -neehiiyáaskóó²i (hb-stem of leave behind something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣBT: -neehiíyéé²i (rp-stem of leave behind something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣᐢ: -neehiiyi (ft-stem of leave behind something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣBD: -neehiíyv²a (pr-stem of move something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣBT: -neehiíyvv²i (rm-stem of leave behind something (liquid)); -neehiíyvv²i (fi-stem of leave behind something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣBΘ: -néehiiyvvna (pi-stem of move something (liquid)); -neehiiyvvna (ip-stem of move something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣBoᐧᐩ: -neehiíyvvsti (in-stem of move something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣBoᐧAT: -neehiíyvvskóó²i (hb-stem of move something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣBᐩT: -neehiíyvvséé²i (rp-stem of move something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣBb: -néehiiyvvsi (ft-stem of move something (liquid))

-ᐱᐣBRT: -neehiíyvvsvv²i (rm-stem of move something (liquid)); -neehiíyvvsvv²i (fi-stem of move something (liquid))

-ᐱᐧT: -²neehóó²i (hb-stem of hold something in hand (animate)); -hneehóó²i (hb-stem of hold something in hand (flexible)); -neéhó²i (hb-stem of give somebody something (neutral)); -neéhóó²i (hb-stem of have something, possess something (liquid)); -neehóó²i (hb-stem of hold something in hand (long))

-ᐱᙆT: -²neehvv²i (rm-stem of hold something in hand (animate)); -hneehvv²i (rm-stem of hold something in hand (flexible)); -neehvv²i (rm-stem of have something, possess something (liquid)); -nehvv²i (rm-stem of hold something in hand (long))

-ᐱᙆS: -néehvvka (pi-stem of set something down (liquid)); -neehvvka (ip-stem of set something down (liquid)); -neehvvka (pi-stem of have something, possess something (liquid))

-ᐱᙆoᐧS: -neehvvska (pr-stem of set something down (liquid))

-ᐱᓭᐅᐞᐪᐦᐃᓴᑯᑯᐣᐤᐦᐃ: -neehvskóó⁹i (hb-stem of set something down (liquid))
-ᐱᑭᒪᐪ: -nhjoóhléé⁹i (rp-stem of bring something (liquid))
-ᐱᑭᑕ: -nhjoohli (ft-stem of bring something (liquid))
-ᐱᑭᑭᐪ: -nhjoóhlʷʷ⁹i (fi-stem of bring something (liquid)); -nhjoóhlʷʷ⁹i (rm-stem of bring something (liquid))
-ᐱᑭᔆ: -nhjoóka (ip-stem of bring something (liquid)); -nhjooka (pi-stem of bring something (liquid))
-ᐱᑭᐢᐦᐃᐦᐣ: -nhjoóhíha (pr-stem of bring something (liquid))
-ᐱᑭᐢᐦᐃᐦᐪᐦᐃ: -nhjoóhíhóó⁹i (hb-stem of bring something (liquid))
-ᐱᑭᐢᐦᐃᓂᐞᐧᐊ: -nhjoóhísti (in-stem of bring something (liquid))
-ᐱᑯᔆ: -nhjúuka (ip-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (2)); -nhjùùka (pi-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (2))
-ᐱᑲᓂᐞᐧᐊ: -nhjʷʷsti (in-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (2))
-ᐱᑲᐦᐪ: -nhjʷʷséé⁹i (rp-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (2))
-ᐱᑲᑭᐪ: -nhjʷʷsʷʷ⁹i (rm-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (2))
-ᐱᔑᐪ: -neélé⁹i (rp-stem of give somebody something (neutral))
-ᐱᑭ: -neeli (ft-stem of give somebody something (neutral))
-ᐱᕀᐪ: -neélʷʷ⁹i (fi-stem of give somebody something (neutral)); -neélʷʷ⁹i (rm-stem of give somebody something (neutral))
-ᐱᐱᐪ: -neehnéé⁹i (rp-stem of set something down (liquid))
-ᐱᐱᐧᐊ: -nèènehti (in-stem of give somebody something (liquid))
-ᐱᐱᐢᐦᐣ: -nèènéha (pr-stem of give somebody something (liquid))
-ᐱᐱᐦᐪᐦᐃ: -nèènehó⁹i (hb-stem of give somebody something (liquid))
-ᐱᐱᔑᐪ: -nèèneélé⁹i (rp-stem of give somebody something (liquid))
-ᐱᐱᑭ: -nèèneeli (ft-stem of give somebody something (liquid))
-ᐱᐱᕀᐪ: -nèèneélʷʷ⁹i (fi-stem of give somebody something (liquid)); -nèèneélʷʷ⁹i (rm-stem of give somebody something (liquid))
-ᐱᐦ: -nééhni (ft-stem of set something down (liquid))
-ᐱᐅᓀᐪ: -neehnvʷ⁹i (rm-stem of set something down (liquid)); -neehnvv⁹i (fi-stem of set something down (liquid))
-ᐱᓂᐞᐧᐊ: -nèèsti (in-stem of pick up, receive, get something (animate)); -nèèsti (in-stem of pick up, receive, get something (flexible))
-ᐱᓂᐞᐪᐦᐃ: -nééskóó⁹i (hb-stem of pick up, receive, get something (animate)); -nééskóó⁹i (hb-stem of pick up, receive, get something (flexible))
-ᐱᐢᐪ: -nééséé⁹i (rp-stem of pick up, receive, get something (animate)); -nééséé⁹i (rp-stem of pick up, receive, get something (flexible))
-ᐱᑲ: -hnéesi (ft-stem of take something somewhere (flexible)); -néési (ip-stem of take something from someone (flexible)); -néesi (ft-stem of pick up, receive, get something (flexible)); -néesi (ft-stem of take something somewhere (long) (specific destination)); -nèèsi (ft-stem of pick up, receive, get something (animate)); -nèèsi (pi-stem of take something from someone (flexible))
-ᐱᐢᐪ: -nééswʷ⁹i (rm-stem of pick up, receive, get something (animate)); -nééswʷ⁹i (rm-stem of pick up, receive, get something (flexible)); -nééswv⁹i (fi-stem of pick up, receive, get something (animate)); -nééswv⁹i (fi-stem of pick up, receive, get something (flexible))
-ᐱᐯᔆ: -nhjééka (pr-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (2))
-ᐱᐯᐪᐦᐃ: -nhjéékóó⁹i (hb-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (2))
-ᐱᐯᐢᐦᐣ: -nhjéha (pr-stem of hold something in hand (liquid))

-ᑎᐯᑭT: -nejehei (rp-stem of hold something in hand (liquid))
-ᑎᐯᑭoᐁᐞ: -nhjeehéésti (fi-stem of hold something in hand (liquid)); -nhjeehéésti (ft-stem of hold something in hand (liquid))
-ᑎᐯᐣT: -nhjeehóó²i (hb-stem of hold something in hand (liquid))
-ᑎᐯᐧT: -nhjeehvv́²i (rm-stem of hold something in hand (liquid))
-ᑎᐯb: -nhjèèsi (ft-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (2))
-ᑎᐯRT: -nhjéésvv²i (fi-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (2))
-ᑎᒋᗯ: -nééhwahtha (pi-stem of find something (liquid)); -neehwáhtha (ip-stem of find something (liquid))
-ᑎᒋᐦᐩ: -neewhthíha (pr-stem of find something (liquid))
-ᑎᒋᐦᐁAT: -neewhthiískó²i (hb-stem of find something (liquid))
-ᑎᒋᐣᐞ: -neewhthvhti (in-stem of find something (liquid))
-ᑎᒋᐣᑭT: -neewhthvvhéé²i (rp-stem of find something (liquid))
-ᑎᒋᐣᐦ: -nééwhthvvhi (ft-stem of find something (liquid))
-ᑎᒋᐣᐧT: -neewhthvvhvv́²i (rm-stem of find something (liquid)); -neewhthvvhvv²i (fi-stem of find something (liquid))
-ᑎᐅᒐ: -nééhwiita (pi-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (1)); -neehwiíta (ip-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (1))
-ᑎᐅᐞᐩ: -neehwiitíha (pr-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (1))
-ᑎᐅᐞᐁAT: -neehwiitiískó²i (hb-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (1))
-ᑎᐅᐣᐞ: -neehwiithti (in-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (1))
-ᑎᐅᐣᑭT: -neehwiitvvhéé²i (rp-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (1))
-ᑎᐅᐣᐦ: -nééhwiitvvhi (ft-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (1))
-ᑎᐅᐣᐧT: -neehwiitvvhvv́²i (rm-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (1)); -neehwiitvvhvv²i (fi-stem of take something somewhere (liquid) (1))
-h: -hni (ft-stem of set something down (neutral))
-hᒐ: -²niíta (ip-stem of handle something (animate)); -²niíta (pi-stem of handle something (animate)); -hniíta (pi-stem of handle something (flexible)); -hniíta (ip-stem of handle something (flexible)); -nííta (pi-stem of handle something (long)); -niíta (ip-stem of handle something (long))
-hᒐoᐁᐞ: -²niítáasti (in-stem of handle something (animate)); -hniítáasti (in-stem of handle something (flexible)); -niítáasti (in-stem of handle something (long))
-hVᐩ: -²niítóoha (pr-stem of handle something (animate)); -hniítóoha (pr-stem of handle something (flexible)); -niítóoha (pr-stem of handle something (long))
-hVᐧT: -²niítóohóó²i (hb-stem of handle something (animate)); -hniítóohóó²i (hb-stem of handle something (flexible)); -niítóohóó²i (hb-stem of handle something (long))
-hVᑯT: -²niítóoleé²i (rp-stem of handle something (animate)); -hniítóoléé²i (rp-stem of handle something (flexible)); -niítóoléé²i (rp-stem of handle something (long))
-hVᑭ: -²niítóoli (ft-stem of handle something (animate)); -hniítòòli (ft-stem of handle something (flexible)); -níítòòli (ft-stem of handle something (long))
-hVᖻT: -²niítóolvv́²i (rm-stem of handle something (animate)); -²niítóolvv²i (fi-stem of handle something (animate)); -hniítóolvv́²i (rm-stem of handle something (flexible)); -hniítóolvv²i (fi-stem of handle something (flexible)); -niítóolvv́²i (rm-stem of handle something (long)); -niítóolvv²i (fi-stem of handle something (long))
-hᘐ: -²niiya (ip-stem of leave behind something (flexible)); -²niiya (pi-stem of leave behind something (flexible))
-hᘐD: -²niiyá²a (pr-stem of leave behind something (flexible))

-hɯoʊʎ: -ʔniíyáasti (in-stem of leave behind something (flexible))
-hɯoʊAT: -ʔniiyáaskóóʔi (hb-stem of leave behind something (flexible))
-hβT: -ʔniiyééʔi (rp-stem of leave behind something (flexible))
-hƧ: -ʔniiyi (ft-stem of leave behind something (flexible))
-hBT: -ʔniiyvvʔi (fi-stem of leave behind something (flexible)); -ʔniiyvvʔi (rm-stem of leave behind something (flexible))
-ZLT: -ʔnoohléʔi (rp-stem of bring something (animate) (by carrying in hand/hands)); -hnoóhléʔi (rp-stem of bring something (flexible)); -noóhlééʔi (rp-stem of bring something (long))
-ZC: -ʔnoóhli (ft-stem of bring something (animate) (by carrying in hand/hands)); -hnóóhli (ft-stem of bring something (flexible)); -nóóhli (ft-stem of bring something (long))
-ZPT: -ʔnoóhlvvʔi (rm-stem of bring something (animate) (by carrying in hand/hands)); -ʔnoohlvvʔi (fi-stem of bring something (animate) (by carrying in hand/hands)); -hnoóhlvvʔi (fi-stem of bring something (flexible)); -hnoóhlvvʔi (rm-stem of bring something (flexible)); -noóhlvvʔi (fi-stem of bring something (long)); -noóhlvvʔi (rm-stem of bring something (long))
-ZS: -ʔnoóka (ip-stem of bring something (animate) (by carrying in hand/hands)); -ʔnoóka (pi-stem of bring something (animate) (by carrying in hand/hands)); -hnóóka (pi-stem of bring something (flexible)); -hnoóka (ip-stem of bring something (flexible)); -nóóka (pi-stem of bring something (long)); -noóka (ip-stem of bring something (long))
-Zʕɬɸ: -ʔnoóhîha (pr-stem of bring something (animate) (by carrying in hand/hands)); -hnoóhîha (pr-stem of bring something (flexible)); -noóhîha (pr-stem of bring something (long))
-ZʕɬT: -hnoóhîhóóʔi (hb-stem of bring something (flexible)); -noóhîhóóʔi (hb-stem of bring something (animate) (by carrying in hand/hands)); -noóhîhóóʔi (hb-stem of bring something (long))
-Zʕoʊʎ: -ʔnoóhísti (in-stem of bring something (animate) (by carrying in hand/hands)); -hnoóhísti (in-stem of bring something (flexible)); -noóhísti (in-stem of bring something (long))
-ɋS: -ʔnúuka (ip-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)); -ʔnúuka (pi-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)); -hnúuka (ip-stem of take something somewhere (flexible)); -hnúuka (pi-stem of take something somewhere (flexible)); -núuka (ip-stem of take something somewhere (long) (specific destination)); -núuka (pi-stem of take something somewhere (long) (specific destination))
-O~D: -ʔnvʔa (pr-stem of move something (flexible)); -ʔnvvʔa (pr-stem of move something (animate) (involuntary))
-O~T: -hnvvʔi (rm-stem of set something down (neutral)); -hnvvʔi (fi-stem of set something down (neutral))
-O~iS: -nvʔvvka (pi-stem of set something down (flexible)); -nvvʔvvka (ip-stem of set something down (flexible)); -nvʔvvka (pi-stem of have something, possess something (flexible))
-O~ioʊS: -nvvʔvska (pr-stem of set something down (flexible))
-O~ioʊAT: -nvvʔvskóóʔi (hb-stem of set something down (flexible))
-O~ʎ: -nvvti (in-stem of set something down (flexible)); -nvvti (in-stem of have something, possess something (flexible))

-O~ᓴᒪ: -nhjiíta (ip-stem of handle something (liquid)); -nhjiita (pi-stem of handle something (liquid))
-O~ᓴᒪoᐁᐱ: -nhjiítáasti (in-stem of handle something (liquid))
-O~ᓴVᐣ: -nhjiítóoha (pr-stem of handle something (liquid))
-O~ᓴVᐦT: -nhjiítóohóó?i (hb-stem of handle something (liquid))
-O~ᓴVᔑT: -nhjiítóoléé?i (rp-stem of handle something (liquid))
-O~ᓴVᑭ: -nhjiitòòli (ft-stem of handle something (liquid))
-O~ᓴVᖫT: -nhjiítóolvv?i (rm-stem of handle something (liquid)); -nhjiítóolvv?i (fi-stem of handle something (liquid))
-O~Θ: -?nvvna (ip-stem of move something (animate) (involuntary)); -?nvvna (pi-stem of move something (animate) (involuntary)); -?nvvna (ip-stem of move something (flexible)); -?nvvna (pi-stem of move something (flexible))
-O~ᐱT: -nvv́néé?i (rp-stem of set something down (flexible))
-O~hᑊ: -nv́vni (ft-stem of set something down (flexible))
-O~OT: -nv́vnvv́?i (rm-stem of set something down (flexible)); -nv́vnvv?i (fi-stem of set something down (flexible))
-O~oᐁᐱ: -?nvvsti (in-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)); -?nvvsti (in-stem of move something (animate) (involuntary)); -?nvvsti (in-stem of move something (flexible)); -hnvvsti (in-stem of take something somewhere (flexible)); -nvvsti (in-stem of take something somewhere (long) (specific destination))
-O~oᐁAT: -?nv́vskóó?i (hb-stem of move something (animate) (involuntary)); -?nvvskóó?i (hb-stem of move something (flexible))
-O~ᐣT: -?nv́vséé?i (rp-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)); -?nv́vséé?i (rp-stem of move something (animate) (involuntary)); -?nv́vséé?i (rp-stem of move something (flexible)); -hnv́vséé?i (rp-stem of take something somewhere (flexible)); -nv́vséé?i (rp-stem of take something somewhere (long) (specific destination))
-O~ᑲ: -?nv́vsi (ft-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)); -?nvvsi (ft-stem of move something (animate) (involuntary)); -?nvvsi (ft-stem of move something (flexible))
-O~RT: -?nv́vsvv́?i (rm-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)); -?nv́vsvv?i (fi-stem of carry something somewhere (animate) (specific destination)); -?nv́vsvv́?i (rm-stem of move something (animate) (involuntary)); -?nv́vsvv́?i (rm-stem of move something (flexible)); -?nv́vsvv?i (fi-stem of move something (animate) (involuntary)); -?nv́vsvv?i (fi-stem of move something (flexible)); -hnv́vsvv́?i (rm-stem of take something somewhere (flexible)); -hnv́vsvv?i (fi-stem of take something somewhere (flexible)); -nv́vsvv́?i (rm-stem of take something somewhere (long) (specific destination)); -nv́vsvv?i (fi-stem of take something somewhere (long) (specific destination))
-oᐁᐱS: -stííka (pi-stem of eat something (long)); -stiíka (ip-stem of eat something (long))
-oᐁᐱᐦT: -stííkéé?i (rp-stem of eat something (long))
-oᐁᐱY: -stííki (ft-stem of eat something (long))
-oᐁᐱYD: -stiíkí?a (pr-stem of eat something (long))
-oᐁᐱYoᐁᐱ: -stiíkíisti (in-stem of eat something (long))
-oᐁᐱYoᐁAT: -stiíkíiskóó?i (hb-stem of eat something (long))
-oᐁᐱET: -stííkvv́?i (rm-stem of eat something (long)); -stííkvv?i (fi-stem of eat something (long))

-ꝏƧꞭꓥT: -vvskahlané^{2}i (rp-stem of hide something (neutral))
-ꝏƧꞭh: -vvskáhlani (ft-stem of hide something (neutral))
-ꝏƧꞭOᔕT: -vvskahlanvv^{2}i (fi-stem of hide something (neutral)); -vvskahlanvv^{2}i (rm-stem of hide something (neutral))
-ꝏƧPʌ: -vvskalhti (in-stem of hide something (neutral))
-ꝏƧPƧ: -vvskahlvvka (pi-stem of hide something (neutral)); -vvskahlvvka (ip-stem of hide something (neutral))
-ꝏƧPꝏƧ: -vvskahlvska (pr-stem of hide something (neutral))
-ꝏƧPꝏꓯT: -vvskahlvskó^{2}i (hb-stem of hide something (neutral))
-ꝏƧWᒐ: -vvskálata (pi-stem of hide something (long)); -vvskaláta (ip-stem of hide something (long))
-ꝏƧWƧT: -vvskalá^{2}téé^{2}i (rp-stem of hide something (long))
-ꝏƧWʌ: -vvskála^{2}ti (ft-stem of hide something (long))
-ꝏƧWʌD: -vvskalatí^{2}a (pr-stem of hide something (long))
-ꝏƧWʌꝏʌ: -vvskalatiisti (in-stem of hide something (long))
-ꝏƧWʌꝏꓯT: -vvskalatíiskóó^{2}i (hb-stem of hide something (long))
-ꝏƧWᘐT: -vvskalá^{2}tvv^{2}i (rm-stem of hide something (long)); -vvskalá^{2}tvv^{2}i (fi-stem of hide something (long))
-ꝏƧϤiƧ: -vvskalv^{2}vvka (pi-stem of hide something (animate)); -vvskalv^{2}vvka (ip-stem of hide something (animate)); -vvskálv^{2}vvka (pi-stem of hide something (flexible)); -vvskalv^{2}vvka (ip-stem of hide something (flexible))
-ꝏƧϤiꝏƧ: -vvskalv^{2}vska (pr-stem of hide something (animate)); -vvskalv^{2}vska (pr-stem of hide something (flexible))
-ꝏƧϤiꝏꓯT: -vvskalv^{2}vskóó^{2}i (hb-stem of hide something (animate)); -vvskalv^{2}vskóó^{2}i (hb-stem of hide something (flexible))
-ꝏƧϤʌ: -vvskalvvti (in-stem of hide something (animate)); -vvskalvvti (in-stem of hide something (flexible))
-ꝏƧϤꞭT: -vvskalvvnéé^{2}i (rp-stem of hide something (animate)); -vvskalvvnéé^{2}i (rp-stem of hide something (flexible))
-ꝏƧϤh: -vvskálvvni (ft-stem of hide something (animate)); -vvskálvvni (ft-stem of hide something (flexible))
-ꝏƧϤOᔕT: -vvskalvvnvv^{2}i (rm-stem of hide something (animate)); -vvskalvvnvv^{2}i (fi-stem of hide something (animate)); -vvskalvvnvv^{2}i (rm-stem of hide something (flexible)); -vvskalvvnvv^{2}i (fi-stem of hide something (flexible))
-ᑲ: -^{2}vvsi (ip-stem of give somebody something (neutral)); -^{2}vvsi (pi-stem of give somebody something (neutral))
-ᔑʌ: -asúhti (in-stem of fish)
-ᔑᘯƧ: -asúúhvvka (pi-stem of fish); -asuúhvvka (ip-stem of fish)
-ᔑᘯꝏƧ: -asuúhvska (pr-stem of fish)
-ᔑᘯꝏꓯT: -asuúhvskóó^{2}i (hb-stem of fish)
-ᔑꞭT: -asuúné^{2}i (rp-stem of fish)
-ᔑh: -asúúhni (ft-stem of fish)
-ᔑOᔕT: -asuuhnvv^{2}i (fi-stem of fish); -asuuhnvv^{2}i (rm-stem of fish)
-ᏀᏔ: -hwáhtha (ip-stem of find something (neutral)); -hwahtha (pi-stem of find something (neutral)); -wáhtha (ip-stem of find something (animate)); -wáhtha (pi-stem of find something (animate))
-Ꮐʃᐣ: -hwahthíha (pr-stem of find something (neutral)); -wahthíha (pr-stem of find something (animate))

-ᏀᏁᏅᏓᎢ: -hwahthiískó²i (hb-stem of find something (neutral)); -wahthiískó²i (hb-stem of find something (animate))
-ᏀᏫᏗ: -hwahthvhti (in-stem of find something (neutral)); -wahthvhti (in-stem of find something (animate))
-ᏀᏫᏢᎢ: -hwahthvvhéé²i (rp-stem of find something (neutral)); -wahthvvhéé²i (rp-stem of find something (animate))
-ᏀᏫᏯ: -hwáhthvvhi (ft-stem of find something (neutral)); -wáhthvvhi (ft-stem of find something (animate))
-ᏀᏫᏯᏓ: -waahthvvhiíta (ip-stem of visit someone); -waahthvvhiíta (pi-stem of visit someone)
-ᏀᏫᏯᏓᏅᏗ: -waahthvvhiítáasti (in-stem of visit someone)
-ᏀᏫᏯᏙᏎ: -waahthvvhiítóoha (pr-stem of visit someone)
-ᏀᏫᏯᏙᏂ: -wahthvvhiítóohóó² (hb-stem of visit someone)
-ᏀᏫᏯᏙᏧᎢ: -waahthvvhiítóoléé²i (rp-stem of visit someone)
-ᏀᏫᏯᏙᏢ: -waahthvvhiitòòli (ft-stem of visit someone)
-ᏀᏫᏯᏙᏎᎢ: -waahthvvhiítóolvv́²i (rm-stem of visit someone); -waahthvvhiítóolvv²i (fi-stem of visit someone)
-ᏀᏫᏭᎢ: -hwahthvvhvv́²i (rm-stem of find something (neutral)); -hwahthvvhvv²i (fi-stem of find something (neutral)); -wahthvvhvv́²i (rm-stem of find something (animate)); -wahthvvhvv²i (fi-stem of find something (animate))
-ᏪᏓ: -hwííta (pi-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (non-specific destination)); -hwiíta (ip-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (non-specific destination))
-ᏪᏗᏎ: -hwiitíha (pr-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (non-specific destination))
-ᏪᏗᏅᏓᎢ: -hwiitiískó²i (hb-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (non-specific destination))
-ᏪᏫᏗ: -hwiithti (in-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (non-specific destination))
-ᏪᏫᏢᎢ: -hwiitvvhéé²i (rp-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (non-specific destination))
-ᏪᏫᏯ: -hwíítvvhi (ft-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (non-specific destination))
-ᏪᏫᏭᎢ: -hwiitvvhvv́²i (rm-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (non-specific destination)); -hwiitvvhvv²i (fi-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (non-specific destination))
-Ꮼ: -ya (ip-stem of pick up, receive, get something (long)); -ya (pi-stem of pick up, receive, get something (long))
-ᏬᏒᎢ: -hyáá²éé²i (rp-stem of eat something (flexible, inanimate) (whole, entire)); -yáá²éé²i (rp-stem of eat something (animate))
-ᏬᎢ: -hyá²i (ft-stem of eat something (flexible, inanimate) (whole, entire)); -yá²i (ip-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (voluntary)); -yáá²i (ft-stem of eat something (animate)); -ya²i (pi-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (voluntary))
-ᏬᎢᎴ: -yá²i²a (pr-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (voluntary))
-ᏬᎢᏅᏗ: -ya²ìisti (in-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (voluntary))
-ᏬᎢᏅᏓᎢ: -yá²ìiskóó²i (hb-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (voluntary))

-ꭿTϟT: -yáʔììsééʔi (rp-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (voluntary))
-ꭿTb: -yaʔììsi (ft-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (voluntary))
-ꭿTRT: -yáʔììsvvʔi (rm-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (voluntary)); -yáʔììsvvʔi (fi-stem of take something out of a container (animate) (voluntary))
-ꭿiT: -hyááʔvvʔi (rm-stem of eat something (flexible, inanimate) (whole, entire)); -hyááʔvvʔi (fi-stem of eat something (flexible, inanimate) (whole, entire)); -yááʔvvʔi (rm-stem of eat something (animate)); -yááʔvvʔi (fi-stem of eat something (animate))
-ꭿiS: -yáʔvvka (ip-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (voluntary)); -yaʔvvka (pi-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (voluntary))
-ꭿioꭿS: -yáʔvska (pr-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (voluntary))
-ꭿioꭿAT: -yáʔvskóóʔi (hb-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (voluntary))
-ꭿS: -hyáka (ip-stem of eat something (flexible, inanimate) (whole, entire)); -hyaka (pi-stem of eat something (flexible, inanimate) (whole, entire)); -yaka (ip-stem of eat something (animate)); -yaka (pi-stem of eat something (animate))
-ꭿΘ: -yána (ip-stem of receive, call, invite, get something (animate)); -yána (pi-stem of receive, call, invite, get something (animate))
-ꭿΛT: -yáanééʔi (rp-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (voluntary))
-ꭿh: -yààni (ft-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (voluntary))
-ꭿhϟ: -yanîha (pr-stem of receive, call, invite, get something (animate))
-ꭿhoꭿAT: -yaniískóʔi (hb-stem of receive, call, invite, get something (animate))
-ꭿO~Rɻ: -yanvʔéhti (in-stem of take something from someone (animate))
-ꭿO~Rϟ: -yanvvʔeeha (pr-stem of take something from someone (animate))
-ꭿO~RꞱT: -yanvvʔeehóóʔi (hb-stem of take something from someone (animate))
-ꭿO~RꝺT: -yanvvʔeelééʔi (rp-stem of take something from someone (animate))
-ꭿO~RP: -yánvʔeeli (ft-stem of take something from someone (animate))
-ꭿO~RϤT: -yanvvʔeelvvʔi (rm-stem of take something from someone (animate)); -yanvvʔeelvvʔi (fi-stem of take something from someone (animate))
-ꭿO~T: -yáanvvʔi (rm-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (voluntary)); -yáanvvʔi (fi-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (voluntary))
-ꭿO~ɻ: -yanhti (in-stem of receive, call, invite, get something (animate))
-ꭿO~ʔT: -yanvvhééʔi (rp-stem of receive, call, invite, get something (animate))
-ꭿO~ꭻ: -yanvvhi (ft-stem of receive, call, invite, get something (animate))
-ꭿO~ꝊT: -yanvvhvvʔi (rm-stem of receive, call, invite, get something (animate)); -yanvvhvvʔi (fi-stem of receive, call, invite, get something (animate))
-ꭿO~b: -yanvvsi (ip-stem of take something from someone (animate)); -yanvvsi (pi-stem of take something from someone (animate))
-ꞵD: -hyééʔa (pr-stem of eat something (flexible, inanimate) (whole, entire)); -yééʔa (pr-stem of eat something (animate))
-ꞵS: -hyééka (pr-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (specific destination))
-ꞵAT: -hyéékóóʔi (hb-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (specific destination))

-ꞵᏂ: -hyééha (pr-stem of hold something in hand (neutral))
-ꞵᏢT: -hyeehéé²i (rp-stem of hold something in hand (neutral))
-ꞵᏢoᏐᏗ: -hyeehéésti (fi-stem of hold something in hand (neutral)); -hyeehéésti (ft-stem of hold something in hand (neutral))
-ꞵᏂT: -hyeehóó²i (hb-stem of hold something in hand (neutral))
-ꞵ&T: -hyeehvv́²i (rm-stem of hold something in hand (neutral))
-ꞵoᏐᏗ: -hyèèsti (in-stem of eat something (flexible, inanimate) (whole, entire)); -yèèsti (in-stem of eat something (animate))
-ꞵoᏐAT: -hyééskóó²i (hb-stem of eat something (flexible, inanimate) (whole, entire)); -yééskóó²i (hb-stem of eat something (animate))
-ꞵb: -hyéesi (ft-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (specific destination))
-ᏎᏂ: -yiha (pr-stem of pick up, receive, get something (long))
-ᏎoᏐAT: -yiískó²i (hb-stem of pick up, receive, get something (long))
-ᏲᏓ: -yóota (ip-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (voluntary)); -yòòta (pi-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (voluntary))
-ᏲWᏁT: -yóothanéé²i (rp-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (voluntary))
-ᏲWh: -yòòthani (ft-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (voluntary))
-ᏲWO~T: -yóothanvv́²i (rm-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (voluntary)); -yóothanvv²i (fi-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (voluntary))
-ᏲᏗ: -yòòti (in-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on action) (voluntary))
-ᏲᏗᏂ: -yóotiha (pr-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (voluntary))
-ᏲᏗoᏐAT: -yóotiiskóó²i (hb-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (voluntary))
-ᏲVᏗ: -yòòtóhti (in-stem of put something into a container (animate) (focus on container) (voluntary))
-ᏲLT: -hyoóhléé²i (rp-stem of bring something (neutral))
-ᏲC: -hyóóhli (ft-stem of bring something (neutral))
-ᏲPT: -hyoóhlvv́²i (fi-stem of bring something (neutral)); -hyoóhlvv́²i (rm-stem of bring something (neutral))
-ᏲᏕ: -hyóóka (pi-stem of bring something (neutral)); -hyoóka (ip-stem of bring something (neutral))
-ᏲᏘᏂ: -hyoóhíha (pr-stem of bring something (neutral))
-ᏲᏘᏂT: -hyoóhíhóó²i (hb-stem of bring something (neutral))
-ᏲᏘoᏐᏗ: -hyoóhisti (in-stem of bring something (neutral))
-ᏲᏢᏕ: -yoólíka (ip-stem of greet someone); -yoolika (pi-stem of greet someone)
-ᏲᏢᏂ: -yóóliha (pr-stem of greet someone)
-ᏲᏢᏂT: -yóólihóó²i (hb-stem of greet someone)
-ᏲᏢᏧT: -yoólíiléé²i (rp-stem of greet someone)
-ᏲᏢᏢ: -yoolìili (ft-stem of greet someone)
-ᏲᏢᏎT: -yoólíilvv́²i (rm-stem of greet someone); -yoólíilvv²i (fi-stem of greet someone)
-ᏲᏢoᏐᏗ: -yoólíisti (in-stem of greet someone)

-GS: -hyúuka (ip-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (specific destination)); -hyúuka (pi-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (specific destination))
-BRʌ: -yv²éhti (in-stem of take something from someone (long))
-BR⊬: -yvv²eeha (pr-stem of take something from someone (long))
-BRᚼT: -yvv²eehóó²i (hb-stem of take something from someone (long))
-BRᔑT: -yvv²eeléé²i (rp-stem of take something from someone (long))
-BRP: -yv²eeli (ft-stem of take something from someone (long))
-BR٩T: -yvv²eelvv²i (rm-stem of take something from someone (long)); -yvv²eelvv²i (fi-stem of take something from someone (long))
-BWY: -áayvhtháki (pi-stem of kick something (animate)); -ààyvhtháki (ip-stem of kick something (animate)); -aáhyvhthaki (pi-stem of kick something (inanimate)); -aahyvhtháki (ip-stem of kick something (inanimate))
-BᒐD: -ààyvhthéé²a (pr-stem of kick something (animate)); -aahyvhthéé²a (pr-stem of kick something (inanimate))
-BᒐoƆʌ: -ààyvhthèèsti (in-stem of kick something (animate)); -aahyvhthèèsti (in-stem of kick something (inanimate))
-BᒐoƆAT: -ààyvhthééskóó²i (hb-stem of kick something (animate)); -aahyvhthééskóó²i (hb-stem of kick something (inanimate))
-BᒐᔭT: -ààyvhthéésé²i (rp-stem of kick something (animate)); -aahyvhthéésé²i (rp-stem of kick something (inanimate))
-Bᒐb: -áayvhthéési (ft-stem of kick something (animate)); -aáhyvhthèèsi (ft-stem of kick something (inanimate))
-BᒐRT: -ààyvhthéésvv²i (rm-stem of kick something (animate)); -ààyvhthéésvv²i (fi-stem of kick something (animate)); -aahyvhthéésvv²i (rm-stem of kick something (inanimate)); -aahyvhthéésvv²i (fi-stem of kick something (inanimate))
-Bʌ: -yhti (in-stem of pick up, receive, get something (long))
-BLT: -yvvhléé²i (rp-stem of enter)
-BC: -yvvhli (ft-stem of enter)
-BPT: -yvvhlvv²i (rm-stem of enter); -yvvhlvv²i (fi-stem of enter)
-BᑭᑎiS: -hyvhkwitv²vka (ip-stem of bend something); -hyvhkwitv²vvka (pi-stem of bend something)
-BᑭᑎioƆS: -hyvhkwitv²vska (pr-stem of bend something)
-BᑭᑎioƆAT: -hyvhkwitv²vskóó²i (hb-stem of bend something)
-Bᑭᑎʌ: -hyvhkwitvvti (in-stem of bend something)
-BᑭᑎΛT: -hyvhkwitvvnéé²i (rp-stem of bend something)
-Bᑭᑎh: -hyvhkwitvvni (ft-stem of bend something)
-BᑭᑎO~T: -hyvhkwitvvnvv²i (rm-stem of bend something); -hyvhkwitvvnvv²i (fi-stem of bend something)
-B⊬: -yvvha (ip-stem of enter); -yvvha (pi-stem of enter)
-BʔT: -yvvhéé²i (rp-stem of pick up, receive, get something (long))
-Bᐁ: -yvvhi (ft-stem of pick up, receive, get something (long))
-Bᐁ⊬: -yvvhíha (pr-stem of enter)
-BᐁᚼT: -yvvhihoo²i (hb-stem of enter)
-B&T: -yvhvv²i (fi-stem of pick up, receive, get something (long)); -yvvhvv²i (rm-stem of pick up, receive, get something (long))
-BoƆʌ: -hyvvsti (in-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (specific destination)); -yvvsti (in-stem of enter)
-Bᔭ: -hyvvséé²i (rp-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (specific destination))

-Bb: -yv́v́si (ip-stem of take something from someone (long)); -yv̀v̀si (pi-stem of take something from someone (long))
-BRT: -hyv́v́svv́ʔi (rm-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (specific destination)); -hyv́v́svvʔi (fi-stem of take something somewhere (neutral) (specific destination))
-BGW: -yv́v́hwahtha (pi-stem of find something (long)); -yvvhwáhtha (ip-stem of find something (long))
-BGƛᛋ: -yvvhwahthíha (pr-stem of find something (long))
-BGƛoOAT: -yvvhwahthiískóʔi (hb-stem of find something (long))
-BGᔑƛ: -yvvhwahthv́hti (in-stem of find something (long))
-BGᔑPT: -yvwhthvvhééʔi (rp-stem of find something (long))
-BGᔑᏱ: -yv́v́hwahthvvhi (ft-stem of find something (long))
-BGᔑ&T: -yvvhwahthvvhvvʔi (fi-stem of find something (long)); -yvwhthvvhvv́ʔi (rm-stem of find something (long))
-BΘᑌ: -yv́v́hwiita (pi-stem of take something somewhere (long) (non-specific destination)); -yvvhwiíta (ip-stem of take something somewhere (long) (non-specific destination))
-BΘƛᛋ: -yvvwiitíha (pr-stem of take something somewhere (long) (non-specific destination))
-BΘƛoOAT: -yvvhwiitiískóʔi (hb-stem of take something somewhere (long) (non-specific destination))
-BΘᔑƛ: -yvvhwiithti (in-stem of take something somewhere (long) (non-specific destination))
-BΘᔑPT: -yvvhwiitvvhééʔi (rp-stem of take something somewhere (long) (non-specific destination))
-BΘᔑᏱ: -yv́v́hwiitvvhi (ft-stem of take something somewhere (long) (non-specific destination))
-BΘᔑ&T: -yvvhwiitvvhvv́ʔi (rm-stem of take something somewhere (long) (non-specific destination)); -yvvhwiitvvhvvʔi (fi-stem of take something somewhere (long) (non-specific destination))

33 510NOR BR 5453
11/04 31356-5 NLB